

# **National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2002**

## **Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Office of Applied Studies

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Peter Hurley (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of the N-SSATS survey was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR's staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers and Barbara Holland. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Princeton Data Collection Center are greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Luis Caris, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2002. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-19, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 03-3777, Rockville, MD, 2003.

## **OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION**

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI). The NCADI is a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)  
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345  
(301) 468-2600      1-800-729-6686      TDD: 1-800-487-4889

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION**

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:

<http://www.SAMHSA.gov>  
<http://www.DrugAbuseStatistics.SAMHSA.gov>

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 16-105  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2003

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	vii
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xiii
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)</b> .....	3
Data Collection Procedures for the 2002 N-SSATS .....	4
Field period and reference date .....	4
Survey coverage .....	4
Content .....	4
Data collection .....	4
Forms accounting and response rate .....	5
Exclusions .....	5
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data .....	5
Quality assurance .....	6
Item non-response .....	6
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts .....	6
Further Data Considerations and Limitations .....	7
Organization of the Report .....	7
Terminology .....	7
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics</b> .....	9
Number of Facilities .....	9
Facilities Dispensing Methadone .....	9
Facility Ownership .....	10

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

Programs or Groups for Special Populations .....	11
Managed Care .....	12
<b>Chapter 3. Facility Characteristics and Services .....</b>	<b>19</b>
Primary Focus .....	19
Type of Care Offered .....	19
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated .....	20
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) .....	20
Facility Size .....	20
Facility Capacity and Utilization .....	20
Programs or Groups for Special Populations .....	22
Dually-diagnosed clients .....	22
Adolescents .....	22
Persons with HIV/AIDS .....	22
Gays and lesbians .....	22
Pregnant/postpartum women .....	23
Women only .....	23
Men only .....	23
Seniors/older adults .....	23
DUI/DWI offenders .....	23
Other criminal justice clients .....	23
Services Offered .....	24
Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English .....	24
Payment Options .....	25
Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation .....	25
Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics .....	26

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

<b>Chapter 4. Client Characteristics</b> .....	49
Clients by Facility Ownership/Operation and Primary Focus .....	49
Clients by Type of Care .....	49
Clients by Substance Abuse Problem Treated .....	50
Clients Under Age 18 .....	50
<b>Chapter 5. State Data</b> .....	59
Survey Response .....	59
Facilities and Clients .....	59
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population .....	59
<b>Appendix A. 2002 N-SSATS Questionnaire</b> .....	127
<b>Appendix B. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2002</b> .....	141
<b>Appendix C. N-SSATS Background</b> .....	143
Survey History .....	143
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS) .....	143
Survey Coverage .....	144
Changes in Survey Content .....	147



## LIST OF TABLES

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

### Chapter 1

1.1	Survey forms accounting and response rates: N-SSATS 2002 .....	5
1.2	Number of facilities reporting client and/or facility data: N-SSATS 2002 .....	6

### Chapter 2

2.1	Facility ownership/operation and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 1996-2002. Number and percent distribution .....	13
2.2	Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations: 1996-2002. Number and percent .....	14
2.3	Facilities with managed care contracts by facility ownership: 1996-2002. Number and percent .....	15
2.4	Facilities with managed care contracts by State or jurisdiction: 1996-2002. Number and percent .....	16

### Chapter 3

3.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	27
3.2a	Type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	28
3.2b	Type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	29
3.3	Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	30
3.4	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	31
3.5	Facility size according to type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Median number of clients .....	32

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

3.6	Facility size, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	33
3.7	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution .....	34
3.8	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution .....	35
3.9a	Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	36
3.9b	Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	37
3.10a	Facility services offered, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002. Number .....	38
3.10b	Facility services offered, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	39
3.11a	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	40
3.11b	Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	41
3.12	Facilities offering services for the hearing impaired or in languages other than English, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	42
3.13a	Facility payment options, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	44
3.13b	Facility payment options, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	45



## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

3.14a	Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	46
3.14b	Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	47
3.15	Facility administrative and funding characteristics, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	48

### Chapter 4

4.1	Clients in treatment, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	51
4.2a	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number .....	52
4.2b	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution (row percent) .....	53
4.2c	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution (column percent) .....	54
4.3	Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	55
4.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	56
4.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	57

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

4.6	Clients under age 18 in treatment and all clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	58
-----	---	----

### Chapter 5

5.1	Response rate and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: N-SSATS 2002 .....	62
5.2	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	65
5.3a	Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	66
5.3b	Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution .....	68
5.4	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	70
5.5a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	72
5.5b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	74
5.6	Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	76
5.7	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	78
5.8	Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Median number of clients .....	80
5.9	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	82
5.10	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and utilization rate .....	84

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

5.11a	Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	86
5.11b	Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	88
5.12	Facilities offering services for the hearing impaired or in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	90
5.13a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	92
5.13b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	94
5.14a	Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	96
5.14b	Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent .....	98
5.15	Facility administrative and funding characteristics, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	100
5.16a	Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	102
5.16b	Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution .....	104
5.17	Clients in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	106
5.18a	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	108

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

5.18b	Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution .....	110
5.19	Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	112
5.20	Clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. ....	114
5.21a	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number .....	116
5.21b	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Percent distribution .....	118
5.22	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	120
5.23	Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent distribution .....	122
5.24	Clients under age 18 in treatment and all clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002. Number and percent .....	124

### Appendix B

B.1	Item percentage response rates (pre-imputation): N-SSATS 2002 .....	142
-----	---	-----

### Appendix C

C.1	Survey contents: UFDS - N-SSATS 1995-2002 .....	147
-----	---	-----

## LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on Topic to go to Page](#)

### Chapter 2

Figure 1	All facilities and facilities dispensing methadone/LAAM: UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002 .....	9
Figure 2	Facility ownership: UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002 .....	10
Figure 3	Facilities with programs or groups for special populations: UFDS - N-SSATS 1997-2002 .....	11
Figure 4	Facilities with managed care contracts, by ownership/operation: UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002 .....	12

### Chapter 3

Figure 5	Residential and hospital inpatient utilization rates: March 29, 2002 .....	21
----------	--	----

### Chapter 5

Figure 6	Clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over: March 29, 2002 .....	60
----------	--	----

### Appendix C

Figure 7	Numbers of facilities and clients in treatment: UFDS - N-SSATS 1995-2002 .....	145
----------	---	-----



## HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2002 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- ◆ The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2002 was 96 percent [Table 1.1].
- ◆ A total of 13,720 facilities responded to the survey and reported a one-day census of 1,136,287 clients receiving substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002 [Tables 2.1 and 4.1].
- ◆ There were 91,851 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 29, 2002, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 4.6].
- ◆ In 2002, private non-profit facilities made up the bulk of the system (61 percent), followed by private for-profit (25 percent) and State or local government (11 percent) [Table 2.1].
- ◆ Over half (51 percent) of all facilities had managed care contracts in 2002, as compared to 42 percent in 1996 [Table 2.3].
- ◆ Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, with regular outpatient care offered by 74 percent of all facilities and intensive outpatient care offered by 44 percent of all facilities. Day treatment/partial hospitalization services were offered by 15 percent of all facilities, outpatient detoxification by 12 percent, and outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance by 7 percent. Residential rehabilitation was offered by 26 percent of all facilities, and hospital inpatient rehabilitation by 4 percent. Residential detoxification and hospital inpatient detoxification were offered by 8 percent and 7 percent of all facilities, respectively [Table 3.2b].
- ◆ Nearly half of all facilities (49 percent) offered special programs for the dually diagnosed (clients with mental and substance abuse disorders). More than one-third of facilities had programs for adolescents (37 percent) [Table 3.9b].
- ◆ Nearly half (48 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-one percent of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 21 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 4.3].





## CHAPTER 1

### DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2002 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2002, with a reference date of March 29, 2002. It is the 25th in a series of national surveys designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.<sup>1</sup> The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities<sup>2</sup> in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix C.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to—

- ◆ assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other treatment facilities and in forecasting treatment resource requirements;
- ◆ update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities;
- ◆ analyze general treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- ◆ generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- ◆ update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

---

<sup>1</sup> The jurisdictions include the territories of American Samoa and Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>2</sup> In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

## Data Collection Procedures for the 2002 N-SSATS

### *Field period and reference date*

The field period for the 2002 N-SSATS ran from March 2002 through October 2002, with a reference date of March 29, 2002.

### *Survey coverage*

The 2002 survey was sent to all 18,204 active facilities that were on SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS; see Appendix C) as of about 6 weeks before the survey reference date. These facilities were contacted by mail. Facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the survey prior to the second mailing were also included in the survey.

### *Content*

The 2002 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 9-page document with 37 numbered questions (see Appendix A). Topics included:

- ◆ Facility identification information
- ◆ Ownership
- ◆ Primary focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, general health care, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, other)
- ◆ Hotline operation
- ◆ Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- ◆ Special programs or groups provided (dually-diagnosed clients (mental and substance abuse disorders), adolescents, persons with HIV/AIDS, gays and lesbians, seniors/older adults, pregnant/postpartum women, women only, men only, criminal justice clients, DUI/DWI offenders, other)

- ◆ Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA
- ◆ Services for the hearing impaired
- ◆ Services in languages other than English
- ◆ Types of treatment provided
  - ◆ Hospital inpatient (detoxification, rehabilitation)
  - ◆ Non-hospital residential (detoxification, rehabilitation)
  - ◆ Outpatient (regular, intensive, day treatment/partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/LAAM maintenance)
- ◆ Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- ◆ Payment options
- ◆ Managed care participation
- ◆ Number of clients treated
- ◆ Facility licensure, approval, certification, or accreditation

### *Data collection*

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. Data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letters of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions* were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to five weeks after the initial mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approxi-

**Table 1.1**  
**Survey forms accounting and response rates:**  
**N-SSATS 2002**

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total facilities in survey</b>	<b>18,204</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/Ineligible	2,745	15.1
Eligible	15,459	84.9
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>15,459</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	703	4.5
Respondents	14,756	95.5
Excluded from <i>Report</i>	654	4.2
Client data only <sup>1</sup>	382	2.5
Included in <i>Report</i>	13,720	88.8
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mail	7,797	56.8
Telephone	3,126	22.8
Internet	2,797	20.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities for which client counts were reported by another facility, but no facility information was received from the facility itself.

mately 8 weeks after the initial mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second mailing. About four to five weeks after the second mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within two to three weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 96 percent.

#### *Forms accounting and response rate*

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 18,204 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 15 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or were not providing substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. Of the remaining 15,459 facilities, 96 percent completed the survey.

#### *Exclusions*

Of the 14,756 survey respondents, 654 facilities provided information to I-SATS but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here (see Appendix C).

- ◆ 354 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients only.
- ◆ 206 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.
- ◆ 94 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.

An additional 382 facilities did not provide data on facility characteristics, although another facility provided their client counts. These were excluded from the facility counts in this report.

#### *Number of respondents reporting facility and client data*

*Table 1.2.* There were a total of 13,720 eligible respondents to the 2002 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

There were 11,969 facilities that reported both facility data and client counts for their own organization.

An additional 678 facilities reported on characteristics of their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility as well as other facilities. These

**Table 1.2**  
**Number of facilities reporting client and/or facility data: N-SSATS 2002**

<i>Type of data reported</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics reported<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of facilities for which client counts reported</i>
Total	13,720	14,735
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	11,969	11,969
Facility characteristics for responding facility only; client counts for responding facility and other facilities as well	678	2,732
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility)	1,039	0
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility, but number of other facilities reported for is unknown	34	34

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 354 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 206 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 94 non-treatment halfway houses.

678 facilities reported client counts for a total of 2,732 facilities.

There were 1,039 facilities that reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

There were 34 facilities that reported facility characteristics and client counts for their facility, but the number of other facilities for which they reported for was unknown.

#### *Quality assurance*

All mail questionnaires were reviewed for inconsistencies and missing data. Calls were made to facilities to obtain missing data and to clarify questionable responses. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks not readily implemented by manual review.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were deleted and imputed.

#### *Item non-response*

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response (Appendix B). There are instances of non-response in most data items, however, and some variables have an explicit *Unknown* response option. Missing data for client count variables (e.g., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment) were imputed.

For the remaining unimputed variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

#### **Methodology of Imputation of Missing Client Counts**

A total of 232 facilities were missing client count values for one or more types of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient rehabilitation, residential detoxification, etc.). A facility was given imputed values for a type of service

if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not residential services, client values were imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only. Missing values for the number of clients under age 18 and the number of hospital and/or residential beds were not imputed.

When available, client values from the 2000 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2002 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value stratified by State and type of ownership was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its ownership category and State, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient rehabilitation, residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger totals (total hospital inpatient, residential, and outpatient clients, and total clients).

### **Further Data Considerations and Limitations**

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2002 N-SSATS. Some of these are outlined above. Other general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- ◆ N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 4 percent facility non-response.
- ◆ N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- ◆ Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

### **Organization of the Report**

The balance of this report is organized into four analytic sections. Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 1996 to 2002. Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. Finally, Chapter 5 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 3 and 4.

### **Terminology**

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility ownership/operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

*Ownership/operation* indicates the type of entity owning or responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit, private non-profit, or government (Federal, State, local, or tribal).

*Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, general health care, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and other.

*Clients in treatment* are defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential clients receiving treatment (and not discharged) on the reference date, and 2) outpatient clients who received treatment during the prior 30 days and were still enrolled on the reference date.



## CHAPTER 2

### TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 1996 to 2002. It should be kept in mind, however, that the list frame, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

#### Number of Facilities

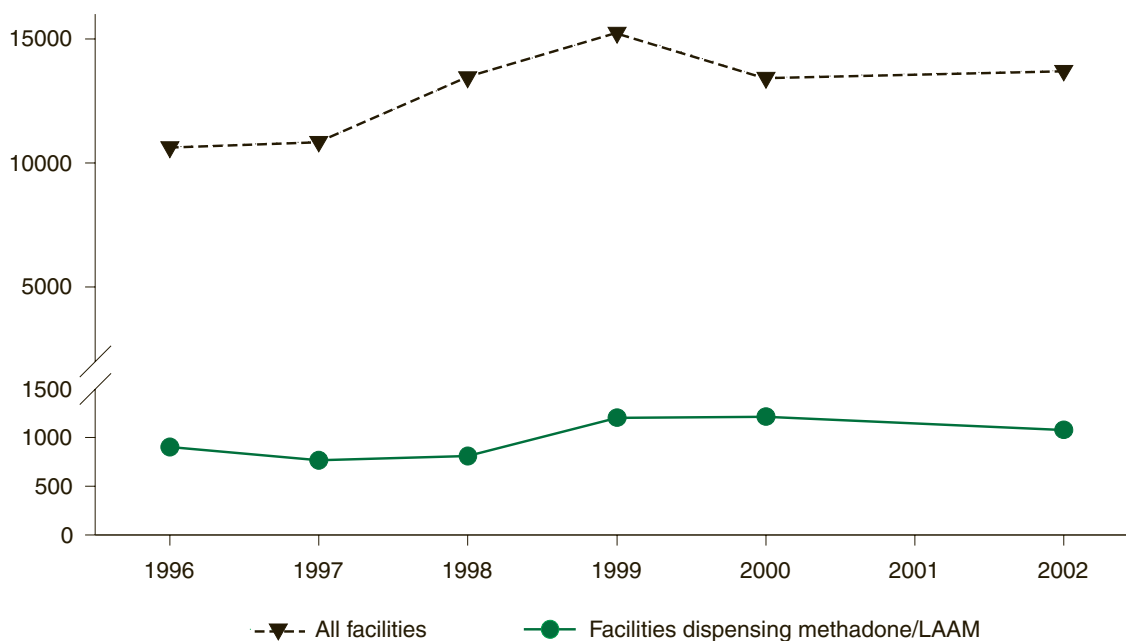
*Table 2.1 and Figure 1.* The increase in the number of reporting facilities from 10,641 in 1996 to 13,720 in 2002 is due primarily to improved survey methodology rather than to an actual increase in the number of facilities. The principal improve-

ments were an increase in the response rate from 86 percent in 1996 to 96 percent in 2002, and an extensive effort to improve the coverage of the facility universe (described in Appendix C).

#### Facilities Dispensing Methadone

*Table 2.1 and Figure 1.* In 2002, a total of 1,080 facilities (8 percent of all facilities) reported that they dispensed methadone or levo-alpha acetyl methadol (LAAM) as part of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT), SAMHSA. Prior to May 18,

**Figure 1**  
**All facilities and facilities dispensing methadone/LAAM:**  
**UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

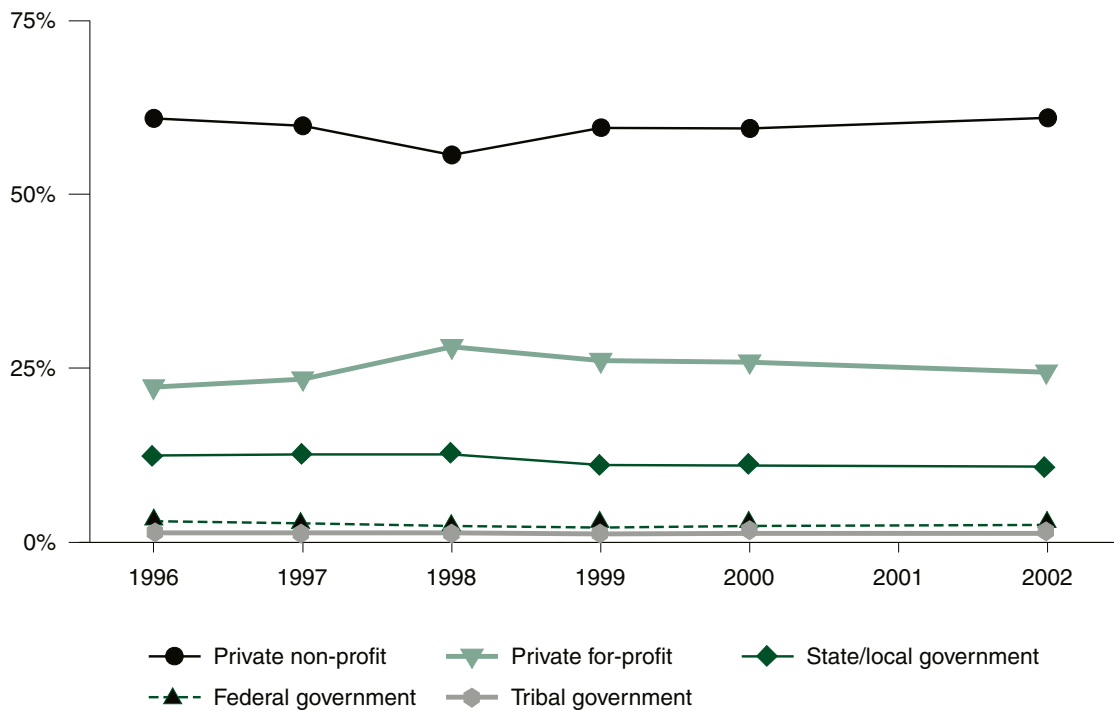
2001, such programs required approval by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). In previous years, the UFDS and N-SSATS surveys counted all facilities reporting that they dispensed methadone or LAAM. In the 2002 N-SSATS, facilities reporting that they had OTPs were verified against a list supplied by CSAT.

### Facility Ownership

Table 2.1 and Figure 2. Facilities are described in terms of ownership, i.e., the type of entity owning or responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit, private non-profit, or government (Federal, State, local, or tribal). Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the overall structure of the treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS ownership data) changed very little over the time period.

On March 29, 2002, private non-profit facilities made up the bulk of the system (61 percent). Since 1996, this proportion has remained relatively constant. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 25 percent of responding facilities. Fluctuations in the proportion of private-for-profit facilities are probably because of SAMHSA's efforts to expand survey coverage to these facilities, followed by the decision to exclude solo practitioners that were not State agency-approved. Eleven percent of facilities were owned by State or local governments on March 29, 2002, while the Federal government owned 2 percent and tribal governments owned 1 percent of reporting facilities.

**Figure 2**  
**Facility ownership:**  
**UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

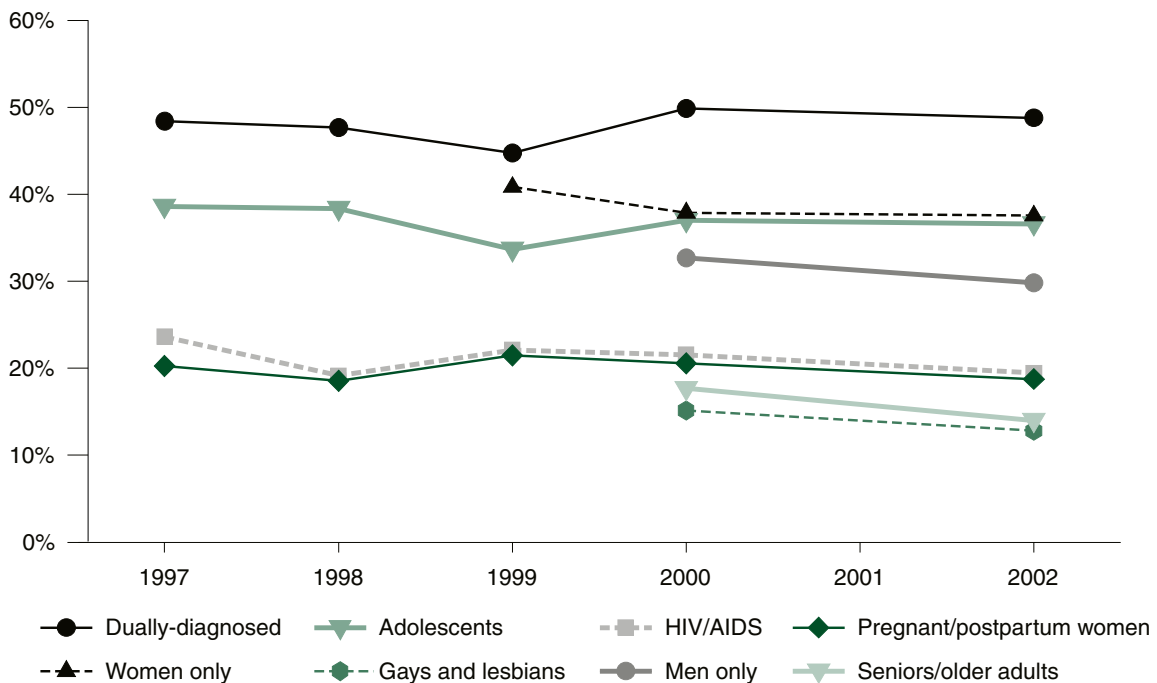


### Programs or Groups for Special Populations

Table 2.2 and Figure 3. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain populations. These groups include dually-diagnosed clients (persons with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders), adolescents, persons with HIV/AIDS, pregnant/postpartum women, women only, men only, gays and lesbians, and seniors/older adults. Data on programs or groups for dually-diagnosed clients, adolescents, persons with HIV/AIDS and pregnant/postpartum women were collected beginning in 1997. Information on the provision of programs or groups for women only was added in 1999, and information on programs or groups for gays and lesbians, men only, and seniors/older adults

was added in 2000. The proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the special populations has remained relatively stable. From 1997-2002, just under half of all facilities offered programs or groups for dually-diagnosed clients, between 34 and 39 percent offered programs or groups for adolescents, between 19 and 24 percent offered programs or groups for persons with HIV/AIDS, and between 19 and 22 percent offered programs or groups for pregnant/postpartum women. On March 29, 2002, programs or groups for women only were available in 38 percent of all facilities; for men only, in 30 percent; for seniors/older adults in 14 percent, and for gays and lesbians in 13 percent.

**Figure 3**  
**Facilities with programs or groups for special populations:**  
**UFDS - N-SSATS 1997-2002**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

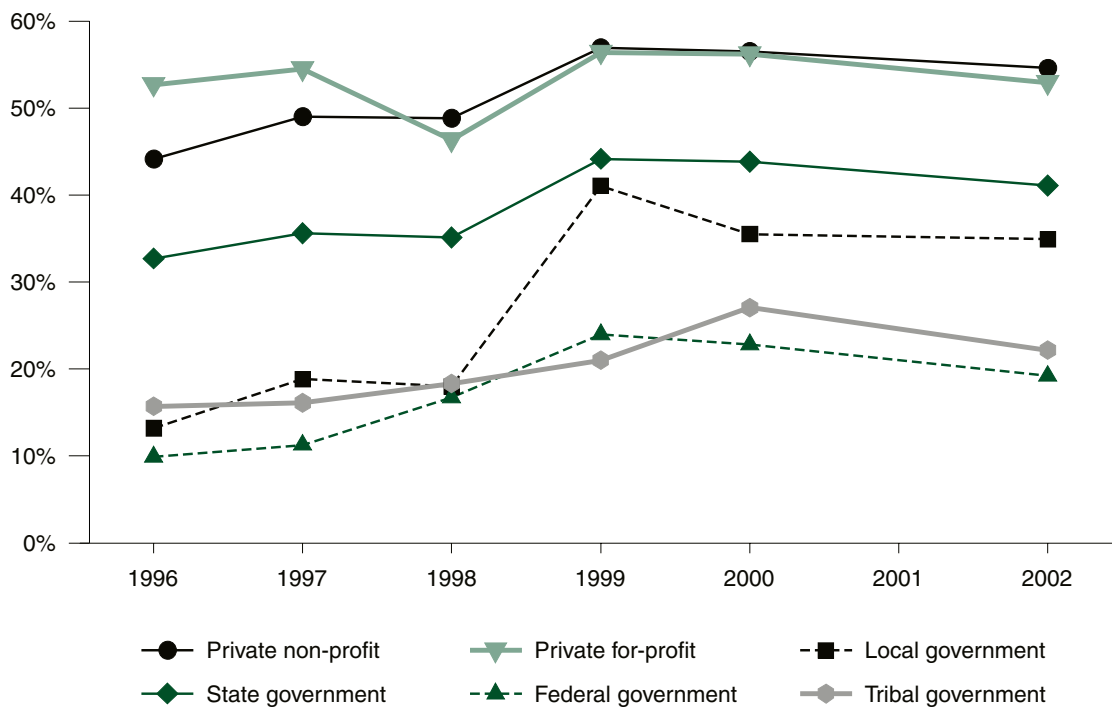
## Managed Care

*Table 2.3 and Figure 4.* In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector (e.g., HMOs) where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” Approximately 51 percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2002, compared to 42 percent in 1996. The percentage of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased between 1996 and 1999 for all ownership categories. Between 1999 and 2002, however, the proportion generally stabilized or declined slightly. Private non-profit and private for-profit facilities had the highest proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, at 55 percent and 53 percent on March 29, 2002,

respectively. Among local and State government-owned facilities, 41 percent and 35 percent, respectively, had managed care agreements or contracts. Facilities owned by Federal or tribal governments were least likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations, at 19 percent and 22 percent, respectively.

*Table 2.4.* In most States, the proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations increased between 1996 and 2002. There was wide variation among States in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts.

**Figure 4**  
**Facilities with managed care contracts, by ownership/operation:**  
**UFDS - N-SSATS 1996-2002**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

**Table 2.1**  
**Facility ownership/operation and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 1996-2002<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership and Opioid Treatment Program</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
Total	10,641	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ownership/operation</b>												
Private non-profit	6,482	6,498	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	60.9	59.8	55.7	59.6	59.5	61.0
Private for-profit	2,373	2,550	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	22.3	23.5	28.1	26.1	25.9	24.5
Local government	868	887	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.4	7.9	7.6
State government	455	483	589	555	414	441	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.2
Federal government	323	293	317	321	311	335	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.4
Tribal government	140	149	180	176	170	176	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs<sup>2</sup></b>												
	902	768	811	1,206	1,215	1,080	8.5	7.1	6.0	7.9	9.0	7.9

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1996-2000, and March 29, 2002. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> 1996-2000 include all facilities that self-reported dispensing methadone/LAAM. In 2002, only those facilities that were certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, were included.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

**Table 2.2**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations: 1996-2002<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Special population</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>							<i>Percent</i>					
	<i>1996<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>1996<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2002</i>	
Total	10,641	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720							
Dually-diagnosed clients (mental and substance abuse disorders)	<i>n/a</i>	5,255	6,416	6,818	6,696	6,696	<i>n/a</i>	48.4	47.7	44.7	49.9	48.8	
Adolescents	<i>n/a</i>	4,195	5,163	5,131	4,969	5,022	<i>n/a</i>	38.6	38.4	33.7	37.0	36.6	
Persons with HIV/AIDS	<i>n/a</i>	2,566	2,576	3,368	2,895	2,670	<i>n/a</i>	23.6	19.1	22.1	21.6	19.5	
Pregnant/postpartum women	<i>n/a</i>	2,200	2,493	3,271	2,761	2,573	<i>n/a</i>	20.3	18.5	21.5	20.6	18.8	
Women only	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	6,222	5,087	5,150	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	40.8	37.9	37.5	
Gays and lesbians	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	2,033	1,756	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	15.1	12.8	
Men only	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	4,388	4,091	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	32.7	29.8	
Seniors/older adults	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	2,374	1,922	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	17.7	14.0	

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1996-2000, and March 29, 2002. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Data on special programs not collected in 1996.

*n/a* Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

**Table 2.3**  
**Facilities with managed care contracts by facility ownership/operation: 1996-2002<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Ownership/ operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>						<i>Percent with managed care contracts</i>					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
Total	10,641	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	4,511	5,040	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	42.4	46.4	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2
Private non-profit	6,482	6,498	7,489	9,077	7,988	8,365	2,862	3,186	3,657	5,169	4,513	4,568	44.2	49.0	48.8	56.9	56.5	54.6
Private for-profit	2,373	2,550	3,775	3,976	3,478	3,357	1,251	1,390	1,750	2,244	1,955	1,777	52.7	54.5	46.4	56.4	56.2	52.9
Local government	868	887	1,105	1,134	1,067	1,046	284	316	388	501	468	430	32.7	35.6	35.1	44.2	43.9	41.1
State government	455	483	589	555	414	441	60	91	106	228	147	154	13.2	18.8	18.0	41.1	35.5	34.9
Federal government	323	293	317	321	311	335	32	33	53	77	71	63	9.9	11.3	16.7	24.0	22.8	18.8
Tribal government	140	149	180	176	170	176	22	24	33	37	46	39	15.7	16.1	18.3	21.0	27.1	22.2

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1996-2000, and March 29, 2002. See Appendix C for a discussion of changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.

**Table 2.4**  
**Facilities with managed care contracts by State or jurisdiction: 1996-2002<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities							Number with managed care contracts						Percent with managed care contracts					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	
Total	10,641	10,860	13,455	15,239	13,428	13,720	4,511	5,040	5,987	8,256	7,200	7,031	42.4	46.4	44.5	54.2	53.6	51.2	
Alabama	58	77	110	131	116	118	18	17	24	54	49	45	31.0	22.1	21.8	41.2	42.2	38.1	
Alaska	68	60	73	84	74	87	13	16	16	17	27	12	19.1	26.7	21.9	20.2	36.5	13.8	
American Samoa	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	107	142	212	263	227	212	53	64	87	132	114	102	49.5	45.1	41.0	50.2	50.2	48.1	
Arkansas	54	55	75	66	53	59	15	17	24	32	23	30	27.8	30.9	32.0	48.5	43.4	50.8	
California	1,299	1,178	1,462	1,698	1,413	1,772	230	286	340	474	426	538	17.7	24.3	23.3	27.9	30.1	30.4	
Colorado	167	143	221	469	350	389	53	68	91	206	158	169	31.7	47.6	41.2	43.9	45.1	43.4	
Connecticut	170	209	253	291	249	247	81	117	170	218	202	186	47.6	56.0	67.2	74.9	81.1	75.3	
Delaware	41	41	46	54	44	42	18	18	25	36	24	26	43.9	43.9	54.3	66.7	54.5	61.9	
District of Columbia	45	40	60	74	58	60	11	9	16	21	18	20	24.4	22.5	26.7	28.4	31.0	33.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	4	1	2	2	1	3	1	--	--	--	--	1	25.0	--	--	--	--	33.3	
Florida	587	526	610	778	652	612	185	208	222	387	298	237	31.5	39.5	36.4	49.7	45.7	38.7	
Georgia	100	152	227	308	244	263	30	50	63	123	88	78	30.0	32.9	27.8	39.9	36.1	29.7	
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	64	69	73	75	77	91	26	26	30	34	32	41	40.6	37.7	41.1	45.3	41.6	45.1	
Idaho	34	39	58	60	55	67	13	11	18	28	26	35	38.2	28.2	31.0	46.7	47.3	52.2	
Illinois	445	467	557	592	551	608	206	218	260	336	300	288	46.3	46.7	46.7	56.8	54.4	47.4	
Indiana	288	251	313	321	316	288	169	155	187	214	212	202	58.7	61.8	59.7	66.7	67.1	70.1	
Iowa	70	78	123	139	126	119	50	61	94	124	106	107	71.4	78.2	76.4	89.2	84.1	89.9	
Kansas	185	145	178	209	181	182	83	81	89	116	88	106	44.9	55.9	50.0	55.5	48.6	58.2	
Kentucky	268	231	259	298	258	308	97	105	85	146	116	143	36.2	45.5	32.8	49.0	45.0	46.4	
Louisiana	127	137	172	183	163	167	29	31	37	57	52	47	22.8	22.6	21.5	31.1	31.9	28.1	
Maine	102	131	162	198	178	177	42	57	79	113	102	92	41.2	43.5	48.8	57.1	57.3	52.0	
Maryland	293	304	346	363	332	345	84	133	162	206	185	190	28.7	43.8	46.8	56.7	55.7	55.1	
Massachusetts	251	310	370	418	362	352	169	197	220	280	241	232	67.3	63.5	59.5	67.0	66.6	65.9	
Michigan	613	597	642	605	573	562	362	368	391	432	397	385	59.1	61.6	60.9	71.4	69.3	68.5	
Minnesota	253	239	283	275	257	263	152	137	164	195	176	180	60.1	57.3	58.0	70.9	68.5	68.4	
Mississippi	59	71	93	124	142	121	13	16	19	41	35	29	22.0	22.5	20.4	33.1	24.6	24.0	
Missouri	138	142	259	319	287	253	82	78	112	174	155	131	59.4	54.9	43.2	54.5	54.0	51.8	
Montana	36	45	58	66	54	52	7	8	10	24	28	22	19.4	17.8	17.2	36.4	51.9	42.3	
Nebraska	107	97	113	109	93	104	43	42	51	75	58	55	40.2	43.3	45.1	68.8	62.4	52.9	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.4 (cont.)**  
**Facilities with managed care contracts by State or jurisdiction: 1996-2002<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities						Number with managed care contracts						Percent with managed care contracts					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
Nevada	61	71	96	102	84	77	24	30	29	43	36	39	39.3	42.3	30.2	42.2	42.9	50.6
New Hampshire	52	54	77	75	66	64	22	33	40	44	35	31	42.3	61.1	51.9	58.7	53.0	48.4
New Jersey	229	237	314	328	293	315	88	104	142	184	142	132	38.4	43.9	45.2	56.1	48.5	41.9
New Mexico	69	71	124	125	116	120	13	26	37	64	51	63	18.8	36.6	29.8	51.2	44.0	52.5
New York	1,039	1,184	1,235	1,336	1,236	1,260	590	693	705	866	796	783	56.8	58.5	57.1	64.8	64.4	62.1
North Carolina	135	139	271	323	276	283	53	49	104	171	119	133	39.3	35.3	38.4	52.9	43.1	47.0
North Dakota	44	40	51	44	40	47	13	16	22	23	21	19	29.5	40.0	43.1	52.3	52.5	40.4
Ohio	476	484	552	578	500	515	219	207	232	324	293	259	46.0	42.8	42.0	56.1	58.6	50.3
Oklahoma	118	108	161	165	141	149	44	40	49	61	47	50	37.3	37.0	30.4	37.0	33.3	33.6
Oregon	154	160	194	240	214	232	98	103	123	178	169	173	63.6	64.4	63.4	74.2	79.0	74.6
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	505	475	544	636	532	488	321	331	377	509	418	400	63.6	69.7	69.3	80.0	78.6	82.0
Puerto Rico	155	64	132	127	113	111	1	2	6	27	30	56	0.6	3.1	4.5	21.3	26.5	50.5
Rhode Island	63	59	65	63	57	56	47	44	46	52	46	45	74.6	74.6	70.8	82.5	80.7	80.4
South Carolina	73	64	79	102	93	93	34	39	42	56	51	51	46.6	60.9	53.2	54.9	54.8	54.8
South Dakota	56	51	64	66	57	61	11	10	14	31	23	24	19.6	19.6	21.9	47.0	40.4	39.3
Tennessee	82	132	211	223	189	190	54	84	145	159	136	128	65.9	63.6	68.7	71.3	72.0	67.4
Texas	419	504	673	756	747	555	135	154	193	315	350	231	32.2	30.6	28.7	41.7	46.9	41.6
Utah	89	112	137	138	131	134	20	29	37	63	49	40	22.5	25.9	27.0	45.7	37.4	29.9
Vermont	18	20	46	46	48	40	15	17	31	38	36	34	83.3	85.0	67.4	82.6	75.0	85.0
Virgin Islands	3	4	3	5	4	4	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	20.0	--	--
Virginia	125	153	209	257	216	228	61	72	105	155	111	124	48.8	47.1	50.2	60.3	51.4	54.4
Washington	295	298	331	363	306	310	161	159	166	236	197	192	54.6	53.4	50.2	65.0	64.4	61.9
West Virginia	63	81	81	137	106	85	29	43	44	88	72	52	46.0	53.1	54.3	64.2	67.9	61.2
Wisconsin	240	269	347	370	320	324	108	145	192	250	214	218	45.0	53.9	55.3	67.6	66.9	67.3
Wyoming	42	47	46	60	55	54	15	16	20	23	22	25	35.7	34.0	43.5	38.3	40.0	46.3

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 1996-2000, and March 29, 2002. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey, 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000 and 2002.





## CHAPTER 3

### FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2002. Facilities are described in terms of ownership/operation, that is, the type of entity owning or responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit, private non-profit, or government (Federal, State, local, or tribal). They are also described in terms of the facility's primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, general health care, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and other.

#### Primary Focus

*Table 3.1.* Overall, 60 percent of facilities reported that treating substance abuse problems was their primary focus of activity. Eight percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their main focus, while 3 percent focused on general health care. Slightly more than one-quarter of all facilities considered a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to be their primary focus.

The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) had the largest proportion of facilities (42 percent) that reported a general health care focus, and the smallest proportion (29 percent) primarily focused on substance abuse treatment. State government facilities had the highest proportion of facilities reporting a mental health focus (12 percent). Tribal and local government facilities reported the highest proportion of facilities with a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (33 percent each) as their primary focus.

#### Type of Care Offered

*Tables 3.2a and 3.2b.* Outpatient rehabilitation was the most widely available type of care, with regular and intensive outpatient care offered by 74 percent and 44 percent of all facilities, respectively. Residential rehabilitation was offered by 26 percent of all facilities, while hospital inpatient rehabilitation was offered by 4 percent of facilities. Fifteen percent of all facilities provided day treatment/partial hospitalization programs. Outpatient detoxification was offered at 12 percent of facilities, while residential detoxification and hospital inpatient detoxification were provided by 8 percent and 7 percent, respectively, of all facilities.

As a group, Federally-owned facilities were more likely to offer all types of outpatient care, including regular and intensive, day treatment/partial hospitalization, and detoxification (95 percent, 57 percent, 26 percent, and 40 percent, respectively). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered by 24 percent of VA facilities and by 13 percent of private for-profit facilities. Residential rehabilitation was most likely to be offered by VA and private non-profit facilities (41 percent and 34 percent, respectively).

Facilities that focused primarily on substance abuse treatment were least likely to provide hospital inpatient care (either rehabilitation or detoxification) and most likely to provide residential care (both rehabilitation and detoxification). Facilities with general health care as a primary focus were most likely to provide hospital inpatient care (both rehabilitation and detoxification, at 14 percent and 47 percent, respectively), as well as outpatient detoxification (29 percent) and day/treatment partial hospitalization (28 percent).

## **Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

*Table 3.3.* Nearly all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 29, 2002. About three-quarters had clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone and for abuse of drugs alone (76 percent and 74 percent, respectively). These proportions were relatively constant across ownership categories and by the primary focus of the facility.

## **Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)**

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA, to use the opioids methadone or LAAM in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Prior to May 18, 2001, such programs required approval by the Food and Drug Administration.

*Table 3.4.* OTPs were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 29, 2002 (Table 2.1). Private for-profit facilities operated 42 percent of all OTPs, although they operated 25 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities (Table 2.1). More than half (57 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-three percent provided maintenance only, and 11 percent provided detoxification only. Almost all clients received methadone rather than LAAM.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to treatment with methadone/LAAM. Overall, 83 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone/LAAM on March 29, 2002. Among ownership categories, this proportion was highest (95 percent) in private for-profit facilities. Among facility focus categories, the proportion was highest among facilities focused on substance abuse treatment services (88 percent).

## **Facility Size**

*Table 3.5.* The median number of clients in treatment at a facility on March 29, 2002, was 40. Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 45. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, including a median of 29 clients in treatment for regular outpatient care and 180 clients for outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance. In facilities offering residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2002, was 18. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 8.

Government-operated facilities were generally larger than private for-profit or private non-profit facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government had a median of 58 clients in treatment on March 29, 2002. This was because of the large number of clients in treatment at VA facilities.

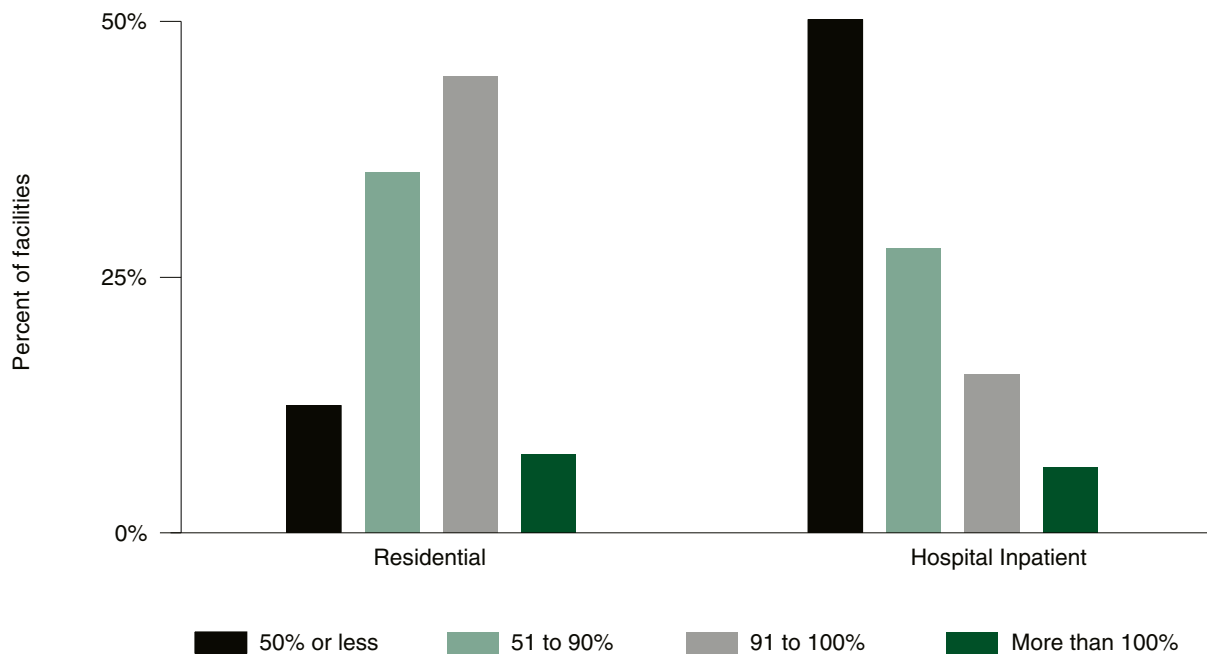
The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. In facilities with a primary focus on substance abuse treatment, the median number of clients in treatment was 45. In contrast, facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had a median of 20 clients in treatment.

*Table 3.6.* Facilities with a primary focus on substance abuse treatment tended to be larger than other facilities. Some 63 percent of these facilities had 30 or more clients in treatment on March 29, 2002. In contrast, 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had fewer than 30 clients in treatment on that date.

## **Facility Capacity and Utilization**

Facilities were asked to report non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of

**Figure 5**  
**Residential and hospital inpatient utilization rates:**  
**March 29, 2002**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

residential or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

*Table 3.7.* Some 3,781 facilities reported having 113,807 non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 29, 2002, 90 percent of all residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use. Utilization rates varied little, from 86 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 97 percent in Federally-operated facilities. However, there was significant variation among Federally-operated facilities—the utilization rate in VA facilities was 99 percent, but it was 37 percent in Department of Defense-owned facilities, and 74 percent in Indian Health Service facilities.

The utilization rate in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services was well above average, at 237 percent. However, the average number of designated beds in these facilities was 12, compared with 28 to 36 beds in other facilities.

*Table 3.8.* There were 15,736 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment in 1,069 reporting facilities. On March 29, 2002, 89 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use. Utilization rates in facilities operated by State and Federal governments were well above the average, at 154 percent and 122 percent, respectively. Facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had utilization rates well above average, at 153 percent.

*Figure 5* shows the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for residential and

hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-two percent of facilities with residential beds had utilization rates of 90 percent or higher, whereas in facilities with hospital beds, 50 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less. About 7 percent of both residential and hospital inpatient facilities had utilization rates over 100 percent.

### **Programs or Groups for Special Populations**

*Tables 3.9a and 3.9b.* Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain populations. These include dually-diagnosed clients (persons with co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse), adolescents, persons with HIV/AIDS, gays and lesbians, and pregnant/postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for women only, for men only, and for seniors/older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

#### *Dually-diagnosed clients*

Overall, 49 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for dually-diagnosed clients. These services were most likely to be provided in government-owned facilities. They were available in 59 percent of Federal- and State-owned facilities, and in 54 percent of local government facilities.

Programs or groups for dually-diagnosed clients were available in 38 percent of facilities whose focus was substance abuse treatment, compared to 60 to 70 percent of facilities whose focus was mental health services, general health care, or a mix of mental health and substance abuse services.

#### *Adolescents*

Thirty-seven percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. These programs were found most often in facilities operated by tribal governments (64 percent) or local governments (42 percent). They were least likely to be found in Federal government facilities (8 percent). Among Federal government facilities, however, this ranged from 1 percent of VA and Department of Defense facilities to 75 percent of Indian Health Service facilities.

Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 50 percent of facilities whose focus was a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment. They were least likely to be offered in facilities with a general health care focus (22 percent).

#### *Persons with HIV/AIDS*

One-fifth (20 percent) of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV/AIDS. There was little variation across ownership/operation categories. Facilities focused on general health care were most likely to offer programs or groups for persons with HIV/AIDS (24 percent), and facilities focused on the provision of mental health services were the least likely (10 percent).

#### *Gays and lesbians*

Special programs or groups for gays and lesbians were available at 13 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in private for-profit facilities (16 percent), and least likely to be offered in Federal government facilities (10 percent). Fifteen percent of facilities whose primary focus was a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs for gays and lesbians, while only 8 percent of facilities focused on mental health services had such programs or groups.

### *Pregnant/postpartum women*

Programs or groups for pregnant/postpartum women were offered by 19 percent of facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in local, tribal, and State government facilities (29 percent, 24 percent, and 22 percent, respectively). They were least likely to be offered by private for-profit facilities (14 percent) and Federal government facilities (9 percent). Among Federal government facilities, however, this ranged from 4 percent of VA facilities to 39 percent of Indian Health Service facilities. Only 8 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services had programs or groups for pregnant/postpartum women.

### *Women only*

Special programs or groups for women only (other than pregnant/postpartum women) were offered in 38 percent of all facilities. Like programs for pregnant/postpartum women, these were most likely to be available in local and State government facilities (47 percent and 43 percent, respectively), and least likely to be offered in Federal government facilities (23 percent) and private for-profit facilities (30 percent). Facilities focused on mental health services (17 percent) or general health care (23 percent) were least likely to have programs or groups for women only.

### *Men only*

Special programs or groups for men only were available in 30 percent of all facilities. Among tribal government facilities, they were available in 38 percent. Programs or groups for men only were least likely to be available in Federal government-owned and private for-profit facilities (17 percent and 26 percent, respectively). About one-third (34 percent) of facilities focused on substance abuse treatment had programs or groups for men only, compared to 18 percent of facilities focused on general health care and 12 percent of facilities focused on mental health services.

### *Seniors/older adults*

Fourteen percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors/older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were tribal government-owned facilities (27 percent), Federal government-owned facilities (22 percent), and private for-profit facilities (17 percent). Among Federal government facilities, the proportion ranged from 8 percent of Department of Defense facilities to 50 percent of Indian Health Service facilities. Twenty-one percent of facilities focused on general health care had programs or groups for seniors/older adults, as did 18 percent of facilities whose focus was a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. In comparison, 12 percent of facilities focused on providing substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for seniors/older adults.

### *DUI/DWI offenders*

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 35 percent of all facilities. Half (50 percent) of private for-profit facilities had such programs, as did 46 percent of tribal government facilities and 39 percent of local government-owned facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government and private non-profit facilities were least likely to have programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders (27 percent and 29 percent, respectively). Among Federal government facilities, however, the proportion ranged from 18 percent of Indian Health Service facilities to 40 percent of Department of Defense-owned facilities. Almost half (45 percent) of facilities with a mixed focus on mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders, compared to 20 percent of those focused on general health care and 26 percent of those focused on mental health services.

### *Other criminal justice clients*

Thirty-five percent of all facilities offered programs or groups for criminal justice clients. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from

this report; see Chapter 1.) Forty-three percent of local government-owned facilities had such programs, compared with 9 percent of Federally-owned facilities and 28 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Among Federal government facilities, however, the proportion ranged from 5 percent of VA facilities to 32 percent of Indian Health Service facilities. Thirty-nine percent of facilities with a mixed focus on mental health and substance abuse treatment services had programs or groups for criminal justice clients, compared to 15 percent of those primarily focused on providing general health care and 19 percent of those focused primarily on mental health services.

### Services Offered

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix A, the 2002 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for services within each category.)

- ◆ Assessment services
- ◆ Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- ◆ Pharmacotherapies
- ◆ Testing
- ◆ Transitional services
- ◆ Other services

The majority of facilities offered one or more services in each category. Overall, substance abuse therapy and counseling was offered by the largest proportion of facilities (99 percent). The availability of most specific services varied somewhat by ownership/operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in testing and transitional services.

*Tables 3.10a and 3.10b.* In general, fewer private for-profit facilities than private non-profit or government-owned facilities offered a range of testing and transitional services. Private for-profit facilities were also less likely to provide

services such as child care and transportation assistance than were private non-profit, Federal, State, and local government-owned facilities. Tribal government facilities were the least likely to offer testing services. Private non-profit facilities were least likely to provide pharmacotherapy services.

*Tables 3.11a and 3.11b.* Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were much less likely to provide comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis than they were to provide comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis. Facilities with a focus on general health care were more likely to provide testing than other facilities. Overall, facilities whose primary focus was mental health services were less likely than other facilities to offer testing, transitional, or other services such as HIV/AIDS counseling or child care.

### Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

*Table 3.12.* Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 25 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by State and local governments were most likely to offer these services (35 percent and 44 percent, respectively), while Federal, tribal, and private for-profit facilities were the least likely to offer these services (12 percent, 13 percent, and 14 percent, respectively).

Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English (including American Indian/Alaska Native languages) were provided in 40 percent of all facilities. Half of facilities operated by local governments had these services, as did 39 percent of tribal government and Indian Health Service facilities. There was little variation by primary focus of the facility, although facilities focused on mental health services were the least likely to provide treatment in languages other than English (34 percent).

Substance abuse treatment services were available in a wide range of languages, but Spanish was the most common secondary language. Treatment services in Spanish were offered in 37 percent of all facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 2 percent of facilities overall, but in 39 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 36 percent of tribal government-owned facilities.

### **Payment Options**

*Tables 3.13a and 3.13b.* Cash/self-payment and private insurance were the most widely accepted forms of payment for substance abuse treatment (accepted by 90 percent and 68 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by more than half of all facilities (53 percent). Medicare, Federal military insurance, and State-financed health insurance were each accepted by about one-third of all facilities (35 percent, 32 percent, and 32 percent, respectively).

The type of payment accepted varied considerably by ownership/operation. Facilities operated by State and local governments generally had a wide range of payment options. Federal government-owned facilities (predominantly operated by the VA and Department of Defense) were the least likely to accept State-financed health insurance and the most likely to accept Federal military insurance. Private for-profit facilities were less likely to accept public payment sources such as Medicare, Medicaid, or State-financed health insurance than were private non-profit facilities.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment were less likely than other facilities to accept payment options other than cash/self-payment; 21 percent accepted Medicare and Federal military insurance, 26 percent accepted State-financed health insurance, 46 percent accepted Medicaid, and 60 percent accepted private insurance.

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment was offered by 65 percent of all facilities. The sliding fee scale was most likely to be offered in State and local government-owned facilities (74 percent and 82 percent, respectively). It was least likely to be offered in Federally-owned and tribal government facilities (20 percent and 30 percent, respectively). Facilities with a primary focus on general health care were less likely than other facilities to offer a sliding fee scale (42 percent).

### **Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation**

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, approved, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, or other State/local agency or organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

*Tables 3.14a and 3.14b.* Overall, 95 percent of facilities were licensed, certified, etc., by one or more of the listed agencies and organizations. Most facilities (82 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 34 percent listed the State mental health department, and 31 percent listed the State public health department/board of health. Thirteen percent reported licensing, certification, etc., by a State or local agency or organization that was not listed. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 24 percent of facilities, but accreditation by CARF, the COA, or the NCQA were relatively rare (11 percent, 4 percent, and 2 percent, respectively).

## Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

Facilities were asked several questions about administrative and funding characteristics. These included whether the facility was part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites; whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services; and whether the facility received Federal, State, county, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

*Table 3.15.* About two-thirds (68 percent) of all facilities reported that they were part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites. This proportion was 74 percent for private non-profit facilities, compared to 55 percent of private for-profit facilities. Facilities focused on general health care services were less likely than other facilities to be part of an organization with multiple sites (51 percent).

Just over half of all facilities (51 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of

substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-owned facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately-owned facilities (41 percent or less, compared to 53 percent or more). Facilities focus on provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (58 percent and 60 percent, respectively.)

Two-thirds (67 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, county, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Government-owned and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (67 percent or more, compared to 27 percent). Facilities focused on substance abuse treatment or a mix of mental health and substance abuse services were most likely to receive public funds (70 percent and 66 percent, respectively.)



**Table 3.1**  
**Primary focus of facilities, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership/operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>							<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>					<i>Total</i>	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>					
		<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>General health care</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>		<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>General health care</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>	
Total	13,720	8,292	1,126	462	3,440	400	100.0	60.4	8.2	3.4	25.1	2.9	
Private non-profit	8,365	5,171	665	274	1,997	258	100.0	61.8	7.9	3.3	23.9	3.1	
Private for-profit	3,357	2,087	299	30	853	88	100.0	62.2	8.9	0.9	25.4	2.6	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	533	91	50	340	32	100.0	51.0	8.7	4.8	32.5	3.1	
State government	441	258	51	6	116	10	100.0	58.5	11.6	1.4	26.3	2.3	
Federal government	335	143	19	91	76	6	100.0	42.7	5.7	27.2	22.7	1.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	54	10	80	42	3	100.0	28.6	5.3	42.3	22.2	1.6	
Dept. of Defense	111	72	9	7	22	1	100.0	64.9	8.1	6.3	19.8	0.9	
Indian Health Service	28	14	--	4	8	2	100.0	50.0	--	14.3	28.6	7.1	
Other	7	3	--	--	4	--	100.0	42.9	--	--	57.1	--	
Tribal government	176	100	1	11	58	6	100.0	56.8	0.6	6.3	33.0	3.4	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.2a**  
**Type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i>												
		<i>Total</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Type of care offered</i>											
			<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out-patient</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment/partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen-tial</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	11,061	10,189	6,083	2,085	1,667	994	3,781	3,592	1,024	1,069	549	968	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
Private non-profit	8,365	6,275	5,833	3,566	1,327	715	411	2,945	2,808	731	610	298	567	
Private for-profit	3,357	3,066	2,726	1,618	440	607	429	405	388	143	233	147	213	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	917	857	442	150	134	78	176	152	71	79	27	75	
State government	441	324	298	184	63	51	28	118	109	47	60	48	34	
Federal government	335	321	317	190	87	134	45	90	90	23	87	29	79	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	186	182	121	70	95	45	78	78	21	76	22	72	
Dept. of Defense	111	109	109	50	17	34	--	2	2	1	9	6	6	
Indian Health Service	28	22	22	16	--	2	--	7	7	1	2	1	1	
Other	7	4	4	3	--	3	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	176	158	158	83	18	26	3	47	45	9	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	6,237	5,582	3,745	1,163	1,006	859	2,979	2,830	808	353	228	301	
Mental health services	1,126	1,006	964	305	182	86	15	84	79	21	182	86	158	
General health care	462	382	343	246	128	132	37	54	53	24	224	64	216	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	3,134	3,013	1,641	581	405	70	531	499	146	297	163	281	
Other/unknown	400	302	287	146	31	38	13	133	131	25	13	8	12	

<sup>1</sup> Types of care sum to more than the numbers in the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.2b**  
**Type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

		Percent												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient			
Ownership/operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Total out-patient <sup>1</sup>	Regular			Day treatment/ partial hospitalization		Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen-tial <sup>1</sup>			Total hospital inpatient <sup>1</sup>		
			Regular	Intensive	Detox	Rehab	Detox		Rehab	Detox	Rehab	Detox		
Total	13,720	80.6	74.3	44.3	15.2	12.2	7.2	27.6	26.2	7.5	7.8	4.0	7.1	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
Private non-profit	8,365	75.0	69.7	42.6	15.9	8.5	4.9	35.2	33.6	8.7	7.3	3.6	6.8	
Private for-profit	3,357	91.3	81.2	48.2	13.1	18.1	12.8	12.1	11.6	4.3	6.9	4.4	6.3	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	87.7	81.9	42.3	14.3	12.8	7.5	16.8	14.5	6.8	7.6	2.6	7.2	
State government	441	73.5	67.6	41.7	14.3	11.6	6.3	26.8	24.7	10.7	13.6	10.9	7.7	
Federal government	335	95.8	94.6	56.7	26.0	40.0	13.4	26.9	26.9	6.9	26.0	8.7	23.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	98.4	96.3	64.0	37.0	50.3	23.8	41.3	41.3	11.1	40.2	11.6	38.1	
Dept. of Defense	111	98.2	98.2	45.0	15.3	30.6	--	1.8	1.8	0.9	8.1	5.4	5.4	
Indian Health Service	28	78.6	78.6	57.1	--	7.1	--	25.0	25.0	3.6	7.1	3.6	3.6	
Other	7	57.1	57.1	42.9	--	42.9	--	42.9	42.9	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	176	89.8	89.8	47.2	10.2	14.8	1.7	26.7	25.6	5.1	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	75.2	67.3	45.2	14.0	12.1	10.4	35.9	34.1	9.7	4.3	2.7	3.6	
Mental health services	1,126	89.3	85.6	27.1	16.2	7.6	1.3	7.5	7.0	1.9	16.2	7.6	14.0	
General health care	462	82.7	74.2	53.2	27.7	28.6	8.0	11.7	11.5	5.2	48.5	13.9	46.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	91.1	87.6	47.7	16.9	11.8	2.0	15.4	14.5	4.2	8.6	4.7	8.2	
Other/unknown	400	75.5	71.8	36.5	7.8	9.5	3.3	33.3	32.8	6.3	3.3	2.0	3.0	

<sup>1</sup> Types of care sum to more than the numbers in the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.3**  
**Client substance abuse problem treated, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent</i>		
	<i>Total</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	12,405	11,443	9,142	9,422	92.2	73.7	76.0	
<b>Ownership</b>								
Private non-profit	7,525	7,097	5,534	5,615	94.3	73.5	74.6	
Private for-profit	3,067	2,666	2,214	2,296	86.9	72.2	74.9	
Local, county, or community govt	916	864	744	741	94.3	81.2	80.9	
State government	417	401	328	329	96.2	78.7	78.9	
Federal government	315	255	227	305	81.0	72.1	96.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	176	171	156	171	97.2	88.6	97.2	
Dept. of Defense	106	55	50	106	51.9	47.2	100.0	
Indian Health Service	26	23	17	24	88.5	65.4	92.3	
Other	7	6	4	4	85.7	57.1	57.1	
Tribal government	165	160	95	136	97.0	57.6	82.4	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>								
Substance abuse treatment services	7,670	6,965	5,574	5,442	90.8	72.7	71.0	
Mental health services	984	920	724	839	93.5	73.6	85.3	
General health care	406	370	311	351	91.1	76.6	86.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	2,982	2,852	2,305	2,530	95.6	77.3	84.8	
Other/unknown	363	336	228	260	92.6	62.8	71.6	

<sup>1</sup> Of the 12,562 facilities that received this question, 157 (1%) did not respond. Excluded were: a) 1,039 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility; and b) 119 facilities that reported 0 clients.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.4**  
**Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)<sup>1</sup> and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility:**  
**March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>										<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>			
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>								<i>Opioid substitute</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in facility receiving opioid substitutes</i>
			<i>Number</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>					<i>Number</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Meth-adone</i>	<i>LAAM</i>		
<b>Total</b>	1,080	100.0	353	115	612	100.0	32.7	10.6	56.7	228,140	225,012	3,128	82.9	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
Private non-profit	460	42.6	168	68	224	100.0	36.5	14.8	48.7	99,214	98,069	1,145	81.9	
Private for-profit	458	42.4	117	31	310	100.0	25.5	6.8	67.7	102,108	101,171	937	95.0	
Local, county, or community govt	86	8.0	35	8	43	100.0	40.7	9.3	50.0	15,720	15,258	462	75.4	
State government	35	3.2	16	7	12	100.0	45.7	20.0	34.3	6,003	5,968	35	62.2	
Federal government	40	3.7	17	1	22	100.0	42.5	2.5	55.0	4,925	4,386	539	31.1	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	3.7	17	1	22	100.0	42.5	2.5	55.0	4,925	4,386	539	31.1	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	1	0.1	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	100.0	170	160	10	42.9	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	929	86.0	316	76	537	100.0	34.0	8.2	57.8	209,003	206,171	2,832	88.2	
Mental health services	18	1.7	6	9	3	100.0	33.3	50.0	16.7	1,771	1,770	1	55.4	
General health care	47	4.4	14	10	23	100.0	29.8	21.3	48.9	5,870	5,658	212	59.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	75	6.9	14	19	42	100.0	18.7	25.3	56.0	8,636	8,553	83	39.8	
Other/unknown	11	1.0	3	1	7	100.0	27.3	9.1	63.6	2,860	2,860	--	81.3	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.5**  
**Facility size according to type of care offered, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Median number of clients**

		<i>Median number of clients per facility<sup>1</sup></i>												
		<i>Type of care offered</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>			
		<i>Total out-</i>	<i>Day treatment/</i>			<i>Methadone/</i>	<i>Total</i>			<i>Total</i>				
<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>All facilities<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>LAAM</i>	<i>residen-</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>hospital</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
							<i>maintenance</i>	<i>tial</i>			<i>inpatient</i>			
	Total	40	45	29	12	4	180	18	18	4	8	8	4	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
	Private non-profit	37	45	30	13	5	208	18	18	5	6	6	4	
	Private for-profit	40	40	20	9	3	180	20	20	3	10	8	5	
	Local, county, or community govt	53	65	42	13	4	186	15	15	6	4	3	4	
	State government	44	60	36	12	14	195	22	22	2	20	20	4	
	Federal government	58	52	32	12	4	82	18	18	2	5	12	4	
	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100	81	50	15	3	82	20	19	2	5	12	5	
	Dept. of Defense	26	27	19	8	9	--	6	6	--	--	3	--	
	Indian Health Service	18	25	25	2	--	--	10	10	--	10	10	10	
	Other	35	35	18	15	--	--	37	37	--	--	--	--	
	Tribal government	30	33	28	9	1	3	12	12	1	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
	Substance abuse treatment services	45	60	30	12	3	190	19	18	5	11	11	5	
	Mental health services	20	20	16	10	5	155	12	12	--	7	9	3	
	General health care	35	40	20	12	4	117	14	14	1	4	4	3	
	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	37	40	30	10	5	71	15	15	4	6	6	4	
	Other/unknown	30	32	24	9	9	148	20	20	2	7	6	5	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,039 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and 678 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.6**  
**Facility size, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facility size</i>												
	<i>Number of facilities<sup>1</sup></i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>						
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-99 clients</i>	<i>100-299 clients</i>	<i>300 clients or more</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-99 clients</i>	<i>100-299 clients</i>	<i>300 clients or more</i>	
<b>Total</b>	11,969	2,435	2,429	4,211	2,211	683	100.0	20.3	20.3	35.2	18.5	5.7	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,257	1,520	1,548	2,610	1,236	343	100.0	20.9	21.3	36.0	17.0	4.7	
Private for-profit	2,969	616	572	991	591	199	100.0	20.7	19.3	33.4	19.9	6.7	
Local, county, or community govt	858	139	146	295	205	73	100.0	16.2	17.0	34.4	23.9	8.5	
State government	406	60	88	142	91	25	100.0	14.8	21.7	35.0	22.4	6.2	
Federal government	317	62	39	107	71	38	100.0	19.6	12.3	33.8	22.4	12.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	173	9	13	64	58	29	100.0	5.2	7.5	37.0	33.5	16.8	
Dept. of Defense	111	39	20	34	10	8	100.0	35.1	18.0	30.6	9.0	7.2	
Indian Health Service	27	12	5	7	2	1	100.0	44.4	18.5	25.9	7.4	3.7	
Other	6	2	1	2	1	--	100.0	33.3	16.7	33.3	16.7	--	
Tribal government	162	38	36	66	17	5	100.0	23.5	22.2	40.7	10.5	3.1	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,362	1,223	1,511	2,570	1,550	508	100.0	16.6	20.5	34.9	21.1	6.9	
Mental health services	965	388	196	289	75	17	100.0	40.2	20.3	29.9	7.8	1.8	
General health care	416	121	64	136	76	19	100.0	29.1	15.4	32.7	18.3	4.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	2,862	619	562	1,089	468	124	100.0	21.6	19.6	38.1	16.4	4.3	
Other/unknown	364	84	96	127	42	15	100.0	23.1	26.4	34.9	11.5	4.1	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,039 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and 678 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.7**  
**Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution**

Ownership/operation and primary focus	Designated beds <sup>2</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>1</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>					Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	113,807	90.3	35	3,283	409	1,156	1,466	252	100.0	12.5	35.2	44.7	7.7
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
Private non-profit	89,164	90.3	35	2,584	296	906	1,190	192	100.0	11.5	35.1	46.1	7.4
Private for-profit	12,520	91.3	37	338	67	114	128	29	100.0	19.8	33.7	37.9	8.6
Local, county, or community govt	4,808	86.3	36	135	17	53	57	8	100.0	12.6	39.3	42.2	5.9
State government	3,961	88.6	38	103	11	40	42	10	100.0	10.7	38.8	40.8	9.7
Federal government	2,662	96.9	34	79	12	26	33	8	100.0	15.2	32.9	41.8	10.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,424	99.3	36	68	9	20	31	8	100.0	13.2	29.4	45.6	11.8
Dept. of Defense	30	36.7	15	2	2	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	96	74.0	14	7	1	4	2	--	100.0	14.3	57.1	28.6	--
Other	112	80.4	56	2	--	2	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	692	87.6	16	44	6	17	16	5	100.0	13.6	38.6	36.4	11.4
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	95,996	87.9	36	2,632	236	975	1,228	193	100.0	9.0	37.0	46.7	7.3
Mental health services	699	237.2	12	58	28	6	21	3	100.0	48.3	10.3	36.2	5.2
General health care	1,370	89.8	29	47	16	12	15	4	100.0	34.0	25.5	31.9	8.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	12,431	95.4	29	429	101	135	153	40	100.0	23.5	31.5	35.7	9.3
Other/unknown	3,311	111.9	28	117	28	28	49	12	100.0	23.9	23.9	41.9	10.3

<sup>1</sup> Based on 3,283 facilities that reported both residential clients and residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Of the 3,781 facilities reporting non-hospital residential services, 3,378 received questions on client counts. Excluded were: a) 200 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; and b) 203 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

<sup>2</sup> In 3,781 facilities (28% of 13,720 facilities) reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.



**Table 3.8**  
**Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution**

Ownership/operation and primary focus	Designated beds <sup>2</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>1</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent distribution					
				Total	Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>				Total	Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>				
					50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%		50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	15,736	88.8	18	867	435	241	135	56	100.0	50.2	27.8	15.6	6.5	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
Private non-profit	8,004	80.3	16	487	245	145	69	28	100.0	50.3	29.8	14.2	5.7	
Private for-profit	4,677	78.8	24	194	102	54	25	13	100.0	52.6	27.8	12.9	6.7	
Local, county, or community govt	924	79.6	14	64	40	11	11	2	100.0	62.5	17.2	17.2	3.1	
State government	1,397	153.9	25	55	19	13	16	7	100.0	34.5	23.6	29.1	12.7	
Federal government	734	122.3	11	67	29	18	14	6	100.0	43.3	26.9	20.9	9.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	593	131.1	10	62	28	15	13	6	100.0	45.2	24.2	21.0	9.7	
Dept. of Defense	131	74.6	44	3	--	3	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	
Indian Health Service	10	200.0	5	2	1	--	1	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	7,813	78.5	27	294	92	112	66	24	100.0	31.3	38.1	22.4	8.2	
Mental health services	1,514	153.2	11	144	98	22	14	10	100.0	68.1	15.3	9.7	6.9	
General health care	2,020	94.7	12	175	109	42	20	4	100.0	62.3	24.0	11.4	2.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,237	82.6	18	242	130	60	34	18	100.0	53.7	24.8	14.0	7.4	
Other/unknown	152	66.0	13	12	6	5	1	--	100.0	50.0	41.7	8.3	--	

<sup>1</sup> Based on 867 facilities that reported both hospital inpatient clients and hospital beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Of the 1,069 facilities reporting hospital inpatient services, 1,001 received questions on client counts. Excluded were: a) 45 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; and b) 23 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

<sup>2</sup> In 1,069 facilities (8% of 13,720 facilities) reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.9a**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>												
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Special population</i>											
		<i>Dually diagnosed clients</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>Persons with HIV/AIDS</i>	<i>Gays and lesbians</i>	<i>Pregnant/postpartum women</i>	<i>Women only</i>	<i>Men only</i>	<i>Seniors/older adults</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>DUI/DWI offenders</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	6,696	5,022	2,670	1,756	2,573	5,150	4,091	1,922	4,800	4,823	1,063	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
Private non-profit	8,365	4,069	3,070	1,669	987	1,630	3,322	2,687	1,060	2,831	2,436	618	
Private for-profit	3,357	1,528	1,204	586	538	473	993	855	554	1,288	1,661	250	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	564	443	230	115	299	496	288	128	446	411	63	
State government	441	259	167	95	56	99	191	138	61	155	146	41	
Federal government	335	198	25	63	35	29	77	57	72	31	89	54	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	133	2	41	19	8	51	41	47	9	38	26	
Dept. of Defense	111	45	1	11	6	8	14	9	9	11	44	20	
Indian Health Service	28	16	21	9	9	11	11	6	14	9	5	6	
Other	7	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	
Tribal government	176	78	113	27	25	43	71	66	47	49	80	37	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	3,155	2,669	1,721	1,020	1,658	3,429	2,840	1,007	3,019	2,781	634	
Mental health services	1,126	711	379	108	91	85	187	131	149	215	288	67	
General health care	462	275	100	110	60	77	106	84	98	67	91	39	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	2,396	1,731	642	510	678	1,269	912	603	1,341	1,552	276	
Other/unknown	400	159	143	89	75	75	159	124	65	158	111	47	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.9b**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

		Percent											
		Special population											
		Dually diag- nosed clients	Adoles- cents	Persons with HIV/ AIDS	Gays and lesbians	Pregnant/ postpartum women	Women only	Men only	Seniors/ older adults	Criminal justice clients	DUI/ DWI offenders	Other	
Ownership/operation and primary focus	Number of facilities												
	Total	13,720	48.8	36.6	19.5	12.8	18.8	37.5	29.8	14.0	35.0	35.2	7.7
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
	Private non-profit	8,365	48.6	36.7	20.0	11.8	19.5	39.7	32.1	12.7	33.8	29.1	7.4
	Private for-profit	3,357	45.5	35.9	17.5	16.0	14.1	29.6	25.5	16.5	38.4	49.5	7.4
	Local, county, or community govt	1,046	53.9	42.4	22.0	11.0	28.6	47.4	27.5	12.2	42.6	39.3	6.0
	State government	441	58.7	37.9	21.5	12.7	22.4	43.3	31.3	13.8	35.1	33.1	9.3
	Federal government	335	59.1	7.5	18.8	10.4	8.7	23.0	17.0	21.5	9.3	26.6	16.1
	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	70.4	1.1	21.7	10.1	4.2	27.0	21.7	24.9	4.8	20.1	13.8
	Dept. of Defense	111	40.5	0.9	9.9	5.4	7.2	12.6	8.1	8.1	9.9	39.6	18.0
	Indian Health Service	28	57.1	75.0	32.1	32.1	39.3	39.3	21.4	50.0	32.1	17.9	21.4
	Other	7	57.1	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
	Tribal government	176	44.3	64.2	15.3	14.2	24.4	40.3	37.5	26.7	27.8	45.5	21.0
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
	services	8,292	38.0	32.2	20.8	12.3	20.0	41.4	34.2	12.1	36.4	33.5	7.6
	Mental health services	1,126	63.1	33.7	9.6	8.1	7.5	16.6	11.6	13.2	19.1	25.6	6.0
	General health care	462	59.5	21.6	23.8	13.0	16.7	22.9	18.2	21.2	14.5	19.7	8.4
	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	69.7	50.3	18.7	14.8	19.7	36.9	26.5	17.5	39.0	45.1	8.0
	Other/unknown	400	39.8	35.8	22.3	18.8	18.8	39.8	31.0	16.3	39.5	27.8	11.8

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.10a**  
**Facility services offered, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

Services	Total	Ownership/operation					
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt	Tribal govt
Total number of facilities	13,720	8,365	3,357	1,046	441	335	176
		<i>Number of facilities</i>					
<b>Assessment services</b>	<b>12,915</b>	<b>7,763</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>168</b>
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	12,668	7,623	3,171	975	407	327	165
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,895	3,454	1,373	537	239	226	66
<b>Substance abuse therapy and counseling</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>8,221</b>	<b>3,328</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>175</b>
Family counseling	10,395	6,345	2,553	776	335	234	152
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	12,170	7,507	2,855	944	409	304	151
Individual therapy	12,964	7,870	3,189	992	414	325	174
Relapse prevention groups	10,639	6,637	2,438	798	349	288	129
Aftercare counseling	10,440	6,217	2,656	783	305	315	164
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>24</b>
Antabuse	2,312	1,066	642	203	148	230	23
Naltrexone	1,714	867	459	105	94	176	13
<b>Testing</b>	<b>11,523</b>	<b>7,113</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>119</b>
Blood alcohol testing (including breathalyzer)	6,448	3,820	1,509	553	269	257	40
Drug/alcohol urine screening	11,020	6,796	2,574	855	392	288	115
Hepatitis testing	3,357	1,944	699	244	189	239	42
HIV testing	4,529	2,870	737	368	259	251	44
STD testing	3,322	1,929	667	245	219	223	39
TB screening	5,093	3,059	977	474	295	233	55
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>7,889</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>169</b>
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,418	5,137	1,053	682	270	180	96
Discharge planning	11,288	7,094	2,523	865	387	277	142
Employment counseling/training	5,170	3,492	889	406	167	161	55
Housing assistance	4,612	3,259	614	385	149	159	46
Referral to other transitional services	11,589	7,277	2,557	896	398	298	163
<b>Other services</b>	<b>12,097</b>	<b>7,543</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>172</b>
Case management services	9,362	6,013	1,859	777	303	263	147
Child care	1,227	952	80	128	37	14	16
Domestic violence--family/partner violence services	4,388	2,612	1,126	327	116	124	83
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	7,562	4,844	1,461	627	311	218	101
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	6,860	4,387	1,422	488	225	221	117
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,855	3,317	638	445	183	133	139
Acupuncture	736	453	133	96	31	8	15

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.10b**  
**Facility services offered, by facility ownership/operation: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

<i>Services</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Ownership/operation</i>					
		<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
Total number of facilities	13,720	8,365	3,357	1,046	441	335	176
		<i>Percent</i>					
<b>Assessment services</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>95.5</b>
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	92.3	91.1	94.5	93.2	92.3	97.6	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	43.0	41.3	40.9	51.3	54.2	67.5	37.5
<b>Substance abuse therapy and counseling</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Family counseling	75.8	75.9	76.1	74.2	76.0	69.9	86.4
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	88.7	89.7	85.0	90.2	92.7	90.7	85.8
Individual therapy	94.5	94.1	95.0	94.8	93.9	97.0	98.9
Relapse prevention groups	77.5	79.3	72.6	76.3	79.1	86.0	73.3
Aftercare counseling	76.1	74.3	79.1	74.9	69.2	94.0	93.2
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Antabuse	16.9	12.7	19.1	19.4	33.6	68.7	13.1
Naltrexone	12.5	10.4	13.7	10.0	21.3	52.5	7.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>67.6</b>
Blood alcohol testing (including breathalyzer)	47.0	45.7	45.0	52.9	61.0	76.7	22.7
Drug/alcohol urine screening	80.3	81.2	76.7	81.7	88.9	86.0	65.3
Hepatitis testing	24.5	23.2	20.8	23.3	42.9	71.3	23.9
HIV testing	33.0	34.3	22.0	35.2	58.7	74.9	25.0
STD testing	24.2	23.1	19.9	23.4	49.7	66.6	22.2
TB screening	37.1	36.6	29.1	45.3	66.9	69.6	31.3
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>96.0</b>
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.1	61.4	31.4	65.2	61.2	53.7	54.5
Discharge planning	82.3	84.8	75.2	82.7	87.8	82.7	80.7
Employment counseling/training	37.7	41.7	26.5	38.8	37.9	48.1	31.3
Housing assistance	33.6	39.0	18.3	36.8	33.8	47.5	26.1
Referral to other transitional services	84.5	87.0	76.2	85.7	90.2	89.0	92.6
<b>Other services</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Case management services	68.2	71.9	55.4	74.3	68.7	78.5	83.5
Child care	8.9	11.4	2.4	12.2	8.4	4.2	9.1
Domestic violence--family/partner violence services	32.0	31.2	33.5	31.3	26.3	37.0	47.2
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	55.1	57.9	43.5	59.9	70.5	65.1	57.4
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	50.0	52.4	42.4	46.7	51.0	66.0	66.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	35.4	39.7	19.0	42.5	41.5	39.7	79.0
Acupuncture	5.4	5.4	4.0	9.2	7.0	2.4	8.5

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.11a**  
**Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

Services	Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown
Total number of facilities	13,720	8,292	1,126	462	3,440	400
		<i>Number of facilities</i>				
<b>Assessment services</b>	<b>12,915</b>	<b>7,710</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>320</b>
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	12,668	7,696	953	422	3,287	310
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,895	1,609	1,048	327	2,801	110
<b>Substance abuse therapy and counseling</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>8,178</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,421</b>	<b>379</b>
Family counseling	10,395	5,936	880	353	3,003	223
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	12,170	7,560	834	377	3,072	327
Individual therapy	12,964	7,828	1,055	419	3,327	335
Relapse prevention groups	10,639	6,880	593	342	2,537	287
Aftercare counseling	10,440	6,354	715	352	2,747	272
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>57</b>
Antabuse	2,312	1,037	231	199	795	50
Naltrexone	1,714	752	187	155	591	29
<b>Testing</b>	<b>11,523</b>	<b>7,446</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>319</b>
Blood alcohol testing (including breathalyzer)	6,448	4,152	341	335	1,457	163
Drug/alcohol urine screening	11,020	7,161	663	414	2,491	291
Hepatitis testing	3,357	1,971	236	359	711	80
HIV testing	4,529	2,874	271	373	879	132
STD testing	3,322	1,983	216	359	673	91
TB screening	5,093	3,274	319	373	1,000	127
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>355</b>
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,418	4,219	660	307	2,003	229
Discharge planning	11,288	7,088	776	381	2,757	286
Employment counseling/training	5,170	3,347	340	129	1,166	188
Housing assistance	4,612	2,797	351	151	1,131	182
Referral to other transitional services	11,589	7,112	848	406	2,891	332
<b>Other services</b>	<b>12,097</b>	<b>7,348</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>352</b>
Case management services	9,362	5,614	745	281	2,436	286
Child care	1,227	875	32	28	241	51
Domestic violence--family/partner violence services	4,388	2,063	422	158	1,611	134
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	7,562	4,969	402	294	1,684	213
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	6,860	4,344	400	224	1,705	187
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,855	3,015	325	152	1,192	171
Acupuncture	736	513	21	43	139	20

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.11b**  
**Facility services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

Services	Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown
Total number of facilities	13,720	8,292	1,126	462	3,440	400
		Percent				
<b>Assessment services</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>80.0</b>
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis	92.3	92.8	84.6	91.3	95.6	77.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	43.0	19.4	93.1	70.8	81.4	27.5
<b>Substance abuse therapy and counseling</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>
Family counseling	75.8	71.6	78.2	76.4	87.3	55.8
Group therapy (not including relapse prevention)	88.7	91.2	74.1	81.6	89.3	81.8
Individual therapy	94.5	94.4	93.7	90.7	96.7	83.8
Relapse prevention groups	77.5	83.0	52.7	74.0	73.8	71.8
Aftercare counseling	76.1	76.6	63.5	76.2	79.9	68.0
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>
Antabuse	16.9	12.5	20.5	43.1	23.1	12.5
Naltrexone	12.5	9.1	16.6	33.5	17.2	7.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>79.8</b>
Blood alcohol testing (including breathalyzer)	47.0	50.1	30.3	72.5	42.4	40.8
Drug/alcohol urine screening	80.3	86.4	58.9	89.6	72.4	72.8
Hepatitis testing	24.5	23.8	21.0	77.7	20.7	20.0
HIV testing	33.0	34.7	24.1	80.7	25.6	33.0
STD testing	24.2	23.9	19.2	77.7	19.6	22.8
TB screening	37.1	39.5	28.3	80.7	29.1	31.8
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>88.8</b>
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.1	50.9	58.6	66.5	58.2	57.3
Discharge planning	82.3	85.5	68.9	82.5	80.1	71.5
Employment counseling/training	37.7	40.4	30.2	27.9	33.9	47.0
Housing assistance	33.6	33.7	31.2	32.7	32.9	45.5
Referral to other transitional services	84.5	85.8	75.3	87.9	84.0	83.0
<b>Other services</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>88.0</b>
Case management services	68.2	67.7	66.2	60.8	70.8	71.5
Child care	8.9	10.6	2.8	6.1	7.0	12.8
Domestic violence--family/partner violence services	32.0	24.9	37.5	34.2	46.8	33.5
HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support	55.1	59.9	35.7	63.6	49.0	53.3
Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)	50.0	52.4	35.5	48.5	49.6	46.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	35.4	36.4	28.9	32.9	34.7	42.8
Acupuncture	5.4	6.2	1.9	9.3	4.0	5.0

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.12**  
**Facilities offering services for the hearing impaired or in languages other than English, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility:**  
**March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>							<i>Percent</i>				
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Hearing impaired</i>	<i>Language</i>					<i>Hearing impaired</i>	<i>Language</i>			
			<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>	
Total	13,720	3,469	5,535	5,005	335	1,671	25.3	40.3	36.5	2.4	12.2	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>												
Private non-profit	8,365	2,320	3,510	3,206	190	1,060	27.7	42.0	38.3	2.3	12.7	
Private for-profit	3,357	474	1,202	1,092	39	372	14.1	35.8	32.5	1.2	11.1	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	461	521	484	13	142	44.1	49.8	46.3	1.2	13.6	
State government	441	152	167	148	11	66	34.5	37.9	33.6	2.5	15.0	
Federal government	335	39	66	56	19	27	11.6	19.7	16.7	5.7	8.1	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	27	39	37	7	17	14.3	20.6	19.6	3.7	9.0	
Dept. of Defense	111	10	15	15	1	9	9.0	13.5	13.5	0.9	8.1	
Indian Health Service	28	2	11	3	11	1	7.1	39.3	10.7	39.3	3.6	
Other	7	--	1	1	--	--	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	
Tribal government	176	23	69	19	63	4	13.1	39.2	10.8	35.8	2.3	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
services	8,292	1,791	3,398	3,136	173	860	21.6	41.0	37.8	2.1	10.4	
Mental health services	1,126	354	382	335	26	162	31.4	33.9	29.8	2.3	14.4	
General health care	462	132	175	147	16	87	28.6	37.9	31.8	3.5	18.8	
substance												
abuse treatment services	3,440	1,111	1,452	1,269	112	519	32.3	42.2	36.9	3.3	15.1	
Other/unknown	400	81	128	118	8	43	20.3	32.0	29.5	2.0	10.8	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.



*(This page is intentionally blank.)*

**Table 3.13a**  
**Facility payment options, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of payment accepted</i>							<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Other payment options</i>
		<i>Cash/self-pay</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Other</i>		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	12,311	9,328	4,743	7,216	4,383	4,335	1,294	8,926	4,741
<b>Ownership/operation</b>										
Private non-profit	8,365	7,489	5,634	3,060	4,952	2,895	2,486	940	5,891	3,123
Private for-profit	3,357	3,280	2,320	849	1,102	778	936	226	1,733	1,024
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	971	758	487	729	451	448	64	855	355
State government	441	375	327	218	288	175	187	36	328	125
Federal government	335	119	205	68	60	32	242	6	66	56
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	107	158	48	39	20	151	--	59	44
Dept. of Defense	111	4	34	10	9	5	84	5	1	5
Indian Health Service	28	5	11	8	10	6	5	1	3	5
Other	7	3	2	2	2	1	2	--	3	2
Tribal government	176	77	84	61	85	52	36	22	53	58
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	7,453	5,006	1,757	3,788	2,145	1,734	876	5,384	2,905
Mental health services	1,126	1,046	968	747	793	493	643	71	723	292
General health care	462	380	394	312	292	159	258	22	195	157
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	3,154	2,804	1,838	2,197	1,512	1,635	260	2,427	1,266
Other/unknown	400	278	156	89	146	74	65	65	197	121

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.13b**  
**Facility payment options, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>									
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>								<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Other payment options</i>
		<i>Cash/self-pay</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
<b>Total</b>	13,720	89.7	68.0	34.6	52.6	31.9	31.6	9.4	65.1	34.6	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>											
Private non-profit	8,365	89.5	67.4	36.6	59.2	34.6	29.7	11.2	70.4	37.3	
Private for-profit	3,357	97.7	69.1	25.3	32.8	23.2	27.9	6.7	51.6	30.5	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	92.8	72.5	46.6	69.7	43.1	42.8	6.1	81.7	33.9	
State government	441	85.0	74.1	49.4	65.3	39.7	42.4	8.2	74.4	28.3	
Federal government	335	35.5	61.2	20.3	17.9	9.6	72.2	1.8	19.7	16.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	56.6	83.6	25.4	20.6	10.6	79.9	--	31.2	23.3	
Dept. of Defense	111	3.6	30.6	9.0	8.1	4.5	75.7	4.5	0.9	4.5	
Indian Health Service	28	17.9	39.3	28.6	35.7	21.4	17.9	3.6	10.7	17.9	
Other	7	42.9	28.6	28.6	28.6	14.3	28.6	--	42.9	28.6	
Tribal government	176	43.8	47.7	34.7	48.3	29.5	20.5	12.5	30.1	33.0	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,292	89.9	60.4	21.2	45.7	25.9	20.9	10.6	64.9	35.0	
Mental health services	1,126	92.9	86.0	66.3	70.4	43.8	57.1	6.3	64.2	25.9	
General health care	462	82.3	85.3	67.5	63.2	34.4	55.8	4.8	42.2	34.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	91.7	81.5	53.4	63.9	44.0	47.5	7.6	70.6	36.8	
Other/unknown	400	69.5	39.0	22.3	36.5	18.5	16.3	16.3	49.3	30.3	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.14a**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

Ownership/operation and primary focus	Number of facilities											
	Total	Organization										
		Any listed agency/organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>1</sup>	CARF <sup>1</sup>	NCQA <sup>1</sup>	COA <sup>1</sup>	Other state/local agency/organization	
Total	13,720	13,039	11,224	4,650	4,208	1,256	3,329	1,526	326	586	1,737	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>												
Private non-profit	8,365	8,059	7,072	2,934	2,827	798	2,136	1,035	211	412	1,031	
Private for-profit	3,357	3,104	2,768	1,004	858	239	550	222	67	60	501	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	1,019	897	484	304	106	203	126	19	90	87	
State government	441	421	351	185	173	48	144	72	10	21	52	
Federal government	335	315	45	18	23	62	286	50	19	3	31	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	185	21	8	13	41	180	47	15	3	12	
Dept. of Defense	111	107	12	3	2	18	99	--	3	--	13	
Indian Health Service	28	18	9	6	5	2	6	2	1	--	6	
Other	7	5	3	1	3	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Tribal government	176	121	91	25	23	3	10	21	--	--	35	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
services	8,292	8,004	7,318	1,575	2,572	517	1,570	904	143	194	1,084	
Mental health services	1,126	1,024	670	779	337	172	414	151	31	74	118	
General health care	462	437	240	159	215	177	338	37	32	4	39	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	3,234	2,717	2,063	975	375	965	401	116	290	411	
Other/unknown	400	340	279	74	109	15	42	33	4	24	85	

<sup>1</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.14b**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

Ownership/operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent										
		Organization										
		Any listed agency/organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>1</sup>	CARF <sup>1</sup>	NCQA <sup>1</sup>	COA <sup>1</sup>	Other state/local agency/organization	
Total	13,720	95.0	81.8	33.9	30.7	9.2	24.3	11.1	2.4	4.3	12.7	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>												
Private non-profit	8,365	96.3	84.5	35.1	33.8	9.5	25.5	12.4	2.5	4.9	12.3	
Private for-profit	3,357	92.5	82.5	29.9	25.6	7.1	16.4	6.6	2.0	1.8	14.9	
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	97.4	85.8	46.3	29.1	10.1	19.4	12.0	1.8	8.6	8.3	
State government	441	95.5	79.6	42.0	39.2	10.9	32.7	16.3	2.3	4.8	11.8	
Federal government	335	94.0	13.4	5.4	6.9	18.5	85.4	14.9	5.7	0.9	9.3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	97.9	11.1	4.2	6.9	21.7	95.2	24.9	7.9	1.6	6.3	
Dept. of Defense	111	96.4	10.8	2.7	1.8	16.2	89.2	--	2.7	--	11.7	
Indian Health Service	28	64.3	32.1	21.4	17.9	7.1	21.4	7.1	3.6	--	21.4	
Other	7	71.4	42.9	14.3	42.9	14.3	14.3	14.3	--	--	--	
Tribal government	176	68.8	51.7	14.2	13.1	1.7	5.7	11.9	--	--	19.9	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
services	8,292	96.5	88.3	19.0	31.0	6.2	18.9	10.9	1.7	2.3	13.1	
Mental health services	1,126	90.9	59.5	69.2	29.9	15.3	36.8	13.4	2.8	6.6	10.5	
General health care	462	94.6	51.9	34.4	46.5	38.3	73.2	8.0	6.9	0.9	8.4	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,440	94.0	79.0	60.0	28.3	10.9	28.1	11.7	3.4	8.4	11.9	
Other/unknown	400	85.0	69.8	18.5	27.3	3.8	10.5	8.3	1.0	6.0	21.3	

<sup>1</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 3.15**  
**Facility administrative and funding characteristics, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>				<i>Percent</i>		
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	9,324	7,031	9,131	68.0	51.2	66.6
<b>Ownership/operation</b>							
Private non-profit	8,365	6,205	4,568	6,496	74.2	54.6	77.7
Private for-profit	3,357	1,833	1,777	903	54.6	52.9	26.9
Local, county, or community govt	1,046	741	430	949	70.8	41.1	90.7
State government	441	291	154	395	66.0	34.9	89.6
Federal government	335	185	63	225	55.2	18.8	67.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	132	20	147	69.8	10.6	77.8
Dept. of Defense	111	42	36	52	37.8	32.4	46.8
Indian Health Service	28	6	4	20	21.4	14.3	71.4
Other	7	5	3	6	71.4	42.9	85.7
Tribal government	176	69	39	163	39.2	22.2	92.6
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>							
services	8,292	5,839	3,936	5,820	70.4	47.5	70.2
Mental health services	1,126	706	652	568	62.7	57.9	50.4
General health care	462	236	252	227	51.1	54.5	49.1
substance							
abuse treatment services	3,440	2,329	2,064	2,283	67.7	60.0	66.4
Other/unknown	400	214	127	233	53.5	31.8	58.3

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

## CHAPTER 4

### CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential clients receiving treatment (and not discharged) on the reference date, and 2) outpatient clients who received treatment during the prior 30 days and were still enrolled on the reference date. The major breakdowns used in this chapter are the two facility descriptors, ownership/operation and primary focus. *Ownership/operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government (Federal, State, local, or tribal). *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; general health care; a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services; or other.

#### Clients by Facility Ownership/Operation and Primary Focus

*Table 4.1.* Fifty-six percent of all clients in treatment on March 29, 2002, were in private non-profit facilities. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 26 percent of substance abuse treatment clients. The remaining 18 percent of clients were in government-operated facilities; slightly more than half of these clients were in facilities operated by local governments.

About two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 29, 2002, were in a facility focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services. An additional 23 percent were in a facility whose focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Four percent of clients were in facilities with a primarily focus on

mental health services, and 3 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

#### Clients by Type of Care

*Tables 4.2a, 4.2b, and 4.2c.* The 2002 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 29, 2002, who received:

- ◆ outpatient treatment services (regular care, intensive care, day treatment/partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/LAAM maintenance);
- ◆ non-hospital residential treatment (rehabilitation and detoxification);
- ◆ hospital inpatient treatment (rehabilitation and detoxification).

The majority of clients in treatment on March 29, 2002, (90 percent) were enrolled in some type of outpatient care: regular outpatient care (54 percent); methadone/LAAM maintenance (19 percent); intensive outpatient care (12 percent); day treatment/partial hospitalization (3 percent); or outpatient detoxification (2 percent). Some 8 percent of clients were in residential rehabilitation, and less than 1 percent were in hospital inpatient rehabilitation. Residential detoxification and hospital inpatient detoxification each accounted for less than 1 percent of clients.

There was considerable variation by both facility ownership/operation and primary focus in the distribution of clients in treatment across the types of care. In facilities operated by Federal, State, local, or tribal governments, between 60 percent and 75 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care. In private for-profit facilities, 48 percent of clients were

in regular outpatient care and 33 percent were in outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance. In private non-profit facilities, 54 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care and 12 percent were in residential rehabilitation.

In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 73 percent of all clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment, 47 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 26 percent were in outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance, and 12 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care services, 48 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 17 percent were in outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance, and 16 percent were in intensive outpatient care.

### **Clients by Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

*Table 4.3.* On March 29, 2002, nearly half (48 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-one percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, while the remaining 21 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (39 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (39 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found disproportionately in Federal government-operated facilities (37 percent overall and 66 percent in Department of Defense-operated facilities).

Generally, about half of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, regardless of the facility's primary focus. Facilities focused on substance abuse treatment had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (35 percent), compared with less than 25 percent each in facilities whose focus was

mental health services, general health care, or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Conversely, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had a smaller proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (18 percent) than did facilities focused on provision of other services (26 percent to 30 percent).

### **Clients Under Age 18**

*Table 4.4.* Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2002, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the total client population (65 percent and 56 percent, respectively; see Table 4.1). Private for-profit facilities accounted for 26 percent of all client admissions, but for 17 percent of clients under age 18.

Nearly 60 percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 68 percent of all clients. Almost one third (31 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 23 percent of the total client population.

*Table 4.5.* Adolescents received types of care broadly similar to the total treatment population (see Table 4.2b). Most (88 percent) received outpatient treatment, 11 percent received residential treatment, and 1 percent received hospital inpatient treatment.

*Table 4.6.* Clients under age 18 made up 8 percent of all clients in treatment on March 29, 2002. This proportion varied according to facility ownership/operation, primary focus, and type of care. For example, 5 percent of clients in private for-profit facilities were under age 18. However, in private for-profit *residential* facilities, adolescents made up 20 percent of clients.



**Table 4.1**  
**Clients in treatment, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>						
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Ownership/operation</i>					
		<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
<b>Number by primary focus of facility</b>	1,136,287	637,835	291,122	112,820	43,746	40,637	10,127
Substance abuse treatment services	769,618	419,886	223,955	71,598	30,111	18,311	5,757
Mental health services	45,989	28,891	10,074	3,658	2,121	1,230	15
General health care	33,305	14,292	1,654	4,563	307	11,946	543
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	259,058	156,818	47,689	31,548	10,653	8,649	3,701
Other/unknown	28,317	17,948	7,750	1,453	554	501	111
<b>Percent distribution by primary focus of facility</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	67.7	65.8	76.9	63.5	68.8	45.1	56.8
Mental health services	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.2	4.8	3.0	0.1
General health care	2.9	2.2	0.6	4.0	0.7	29.4	5.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	22.8	24.6	16.4	28.0	24.4	21.3	36.5
Other/unknown	2.5	2.8	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
<b>Percent distribution by facility ownership/operation</b>	100.0	56.1	25.6	9.9	3.8	3.6	0.9
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	54.6	29.1	9.3	3.9	2.4	0.7
Mental health services	100.0	62.8	21.9	8.0	4.6	2.7	0.0
General health care	100.0	42.9	5.0	13.7	0.9	35.9	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.5	18.4	12.2	4.1	3.3	1.4
Other/unknown	100.0	63.4	27.4	5.1	2.0	1.8	0.4

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.2a**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

		<i>Number of clients</i>											
		<i>Type of care received</i>											
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Day treatment/ partial hospitalization</i>			<i>Methadone/ LAAM maintenance</i>		<i>Total residen- tial</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	1,136,287	1,020,214	616,957	139,777	29,506	18,307	215,667	102,394	93,993	8,401	13,679	7,373	6,306
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
Private non-profit	637,835	551,475	344,648	86,369	19,742	7,361	93,355	79,976	73,533	6,443	6,384	2,966	3,418
Private for-profit	291,122	275,938	138,390	30,735	4,437	5,929	96,447	11,634	10,692	942	3,550	1,835	1,715
Local, county, or community govt	112,820	108,042	73,878	13,119	2,579	3,392	15,074	4,057	3,458	599	721	251	470
State government	43,746	38,140	26,758	4,221	1,050	286	5,825	3,459	3,190	269	2,147	1,861	286
Federal government	40,637	37,100	25,874	3,876	1,522	1,035	4,793	2,660	2,534	126	877	460	417
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	31,213	27,970	18,464	2,559	1,359	795	4,793	2,474	2,348	126	769	362	407
Dept. of Defense	7,749	7,650	6,190	1,160	163	137	--	11	11	--	88	88	--
Indian Health Service	1,339	1,248	1,148	74	--	26	--	71	71	--	20	10	10
Other	336	232	72	83	--	77	--	104	104	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	10,127	9,519	7,409	1,457	176	304	173	608	586	22	--	--	--
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	769,618	679,614	360,581	91,954	14,308	14,355	198,416	83,912	76,780	7,132	6,092	3,606	2,486
Mental health services	45,989	42,259	33,654	4,486	2,104	308	1,707	1,502	1,480	22	2,228	1,338	890
General health care	33,305	30,171	16,101	5,456	1,973	1,083	5,558	1,269	1,201	68	1,865	637	1,228
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	259,058	243,645	188,096	34,661	10,352	2,297	8,239	12,016	10,952	1,064	3,397	1,750	1,647
Other/unknown	28,317	24,525	18,525	3,220	769	264	1,747	3,695	3,580	115	97	42	55

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.2b**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution (row percent)**

		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment/ partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Metadone/ LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen- tial</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	100.0	89.8	54.3	12.3	2.6	1.6	19.0	9.0	8.3	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.6	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>														
Private non-profit	100.0	86.5	54.0	13.5	3.1	1.2	14.6	12.5	11.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	
Private for-profit	100.0	94.8	47.5	10.6	1.5	2.0	33.1	4.0	3.7	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	
Local, county, or community govt	100.0	95.8	65.5	11.6	2.3	3.0	13.4	3.6	3.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	
State government	100.0	87.2	61.2	9.6	2.4	0.7	13.3	7.9	7.3	0.6	4.9	4.3	0.7	
Federal government	100.0	91.3	63.7	9.5	3.7	2.5	11.8	6.5	6.2	0.3	2.2	1.1	1.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.6	59.2	8.2	4.4	2.5	15.4	7.9	7.5	0.4	2.5	1.2	1.3	
Dept. of Defense	100.0	98.7	79.9	15.0	2.1	1.8	--	0.1	0.1	--	1.1	1.1	--	
Indian Health Service	100.0	93.2	85.7	5.5	--	1.9	--	5.3	5.3	--	1.5	0.7	0.7	
Other	100.0	69.0	21.4	24.7	--	22.9	--	31.0	31.0	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	100.0	94.0	73.2	14.4	1.7	3.0	1.7	6.0	5.8	0.2	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.3	46.9	11.9	1.9	1.9	25.8	10.9	10.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3	
Mental health services	100.0	91.9	73.2	9.8	4.6	0.7	3.7	3.3	3.2	0.0	4.8	2.9	1.9	
General health care	100.0	90.6	48.3	16.4	5.9	3.3	16.7	3.8	3.6	0.2	5.6	1.9	3.7	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	94.1	72.6	13.4	4.0	0.9	3.2	4.6	4.2	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.6	
Other/unknown	100.0	86.6	65.4	11.4	2.7	0.9	6.2	13.0	12.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.2c**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution (column percent)**

		<i>Percent distribution</i>											
		<i>Type of care received</i>											
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment/ partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/ LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen- tial</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<b>Ownership/operation</b>													
Private non-profit	56.1	54.1	55.9	61.8	66.9	40.2	43.3	78.1	78.2	76.7	46.7	40.2	54.2
Private for-profit	25.6	27.0	22.4	22.0	15.0	32.4	44.7	11.4	11.4	11.2	26.0	24.9	27.2
Local, county, or community govt	9.9	10.6	12.0	9.4	8.7	18.5	7.0	4.0	3.7	7.1	5.3	3.4	7.5
State government	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.0	3.6	1.6	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.2	15.7	25.2	4.5
Federal government	3.6	3.6	4.2	2.8	5.2	5.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	1.5	6.4	6.2	6.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.7	2.7	3.0	1.8	4.6	4.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	1.5	5.6	4.9	6.5
Dept. of Defense	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.6	1.2	--
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	--	0.4	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	--	--	--
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	67.7	66.6	58.4	65.8	48.5	78.4	92.0	82.0	81.7	84.9	44.5	48.9	39.4
Mental health services	4.0	4.1	5.5	3.2	7.1	1.7	0.8	1.5	1.6	0.3	16.3	18.1	14.1
General health care	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.9	6.7	5.9	2.6	1.2	1.3	0.8	13.6	8.6	19.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	22.8	23.9	30.5	24.8	35.1	12.5	3.8	11.7	11.7	12.7	24.8	23.7	26.1
Other/unknown	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.6	1.4	0.8	3.6	3.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.3**  
**Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	1,123,239	539,419	346,518	237,302	100.0	48.0	30.8	21.1	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>									
Private non-profit	630,307	327,558	182,743	120,006	100.0	52.0	29.0	19.0	
Private for-profit	287,894	112,419	112,988	62,487	100.0	39.0	39.2	21.7	
Local, county, or community govt	111,905	55,362	29,778	26,765	100.0	49.5	26.6	23.9	
State government	43,094	20,345	12,737	10,013	100.0	47.2	29.6	23.2	
Federal government	40,084	17,903	7,261	14,921	100.0	44.7	18.1	37.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	30,711	15,649	5,854	9,207	100.0	51.0	19.1	30.0	
Dept. of Defense	7,711	1,594	1,038	5,078	100.0	20.7	13.5	65.9	
Indian Health Service	1,326	556	196	573	100.0	41.9	14.8	43.2	
Other	336	103	172	61	100.0	30.7	51.1	18.3	
Tribal government	9,955	5,832	1,013	3,110	100.0	58.6	10.2	31.2	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	762,808	354,220	269,362	139,226	100.0	46.4	35.3	18.3	
Mental health services	45,362	21,892	9,671	13,799	100.0	48.3	21.3	30.4	
General health care	32,355	16,337	7,538	8,480	100.0	50.5	23.3	26.2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	254,887	133,494	53,685	67,708	100.0	52.4	21.1	26.6	
Other/unknown	27,827	13,476	6,262	8,089	100.0	48.4	22.5	29.1	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,331 facilities (13,158 clients) that did not provide data on type of substance abuse problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.4**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>						
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Ownership/operation</i>					
		<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
<b>Number by primary focus of facility</b>	91,851	60,093	15,413	9,713	4,695	352	1,585
Substance abuse treatment services	54,578	35,302	9,831	5,345	2,982	225	893
Mental health services	5,443	3,396	1,298	648	96	--	5
General health care	1,475	1,215	29	139	4	24	64
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	28,434	18,997	3,830	3,351	1,539	99	618
Other/unknown	1,921	1,183	425	230	74	4	5
<b>Percent distribution by primary focus of facility</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	59.4	58.7	63.8	55.0	63.5	63.9	56.3
Mental health services	5.9	5.7	8.4	6.7	2.0	--	0.3
General health care	1.6	2.0	0.2	1.4	0.1	6.8	4.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	31.0	31.6	24.8	34.5	32.8	28.1	39.0
Other/unknown	2.1	2.0	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.1	0.3
<b>Percent distribution by facility ownership/operation</b>	100.0	65.4	16.8	10.6	5.1	0.4	1.7
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	64.7	18.0	9.8	5.5	0.4	1.6
Mental health services	100.0	62.4	23.8	11.9	1.8	--	0.1
General health care	100.0	82.4	2.0	9.4	0.3	1.6	4.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	66.8	13.5	11.8	5.4	0.3	2.2
Other/unknown	100.0	61.6	22.1	12.0	3.9	0.2	0.3

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.5**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility:**  
**March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
Total	91,851	80,383	10,342	1,126	100.0	87.5	11.3	1.2	
<b>Ownership/operation</b>									
Private non-profit	60,093	52,578	7,109	406	100.0	87.5	11.8	0.7	
Private for-profit	15,413	12,633	2,361	419	100.0	82.0	15.3	2.7	
Local, county, or community govt	9,713	9,290	399	24	100.0	95.6	4.1	0.2	
State government	4,695	4,168	280	247	100.0	88.8	6.0	5.3	
Federal government	352	244	78	30	100.0	69.3	22.2	8.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	57	--	29	28	100.0	--	50.9	49.1	
Dept. of Defense	94	94	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Indian Health Service	199	148	49	2	100.0	74.4	24.6	1.0	
Other	2	2	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Tribal government	1,585	1,470	115	--	100.0	92.7	7.3	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	54,578	47,098	7,001	479	100.0	86.3	12.8	0.9	
Mental health services	5,443	4,366	815	262	100.0	80.2	15.0	4.8	
General health care	1,475	1,433	26	16	100.0	97.2	1.8	1.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	28,434	25,884	2,181	369	100.0	91.0	7.7	1.3	
Other/unknown	1,921	1,602	319	--	100.0	83.4	16.6	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 4.6**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment and all clients in treatment according to type of care received, by facility ownership/operation and primary focus of facility:**  
**March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Ownership/operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,136,287	1,020,214	102,394	13,679	91,851	80,383	10,342	1,126	8.1	7.9	10.1	8.2
<b>Ownership/operation</b>												
Private non-profit	637,835	551,475	79,976	6,384	60,093	52,578	7,109	406	9.4	9.5	8.9	6.4
Private for-profit	291,122	275,938	11,634	3,550	15,413	12,633	2,361	419	5.3	4.6	20.3	11.8
Local, county, or community govt	112,820	108,042	4,057	721	9,713	9,290	399	24	8.6	8.6	9.8	3.3
State government	43,746	38,140	3,459	2,147	4,695	4,168	280	247	10.7	10.9	8.1	11.5
Federal government	40,637	37,100	2,660	877	352	244	78	30	0.9	0.7	2.9	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	31,213	27,970	2,474	769	57	--	29	28	0.2	--	1.2	3.6
Dept. of Defense	7,749	7,650	11	88	94	94	--	--	1.2	1.2	--	--
Indian Health Service	1,339	1,248	71	20	199	148	49	2	14.9	11.9	69.0	10.0
Other	336	232	104	--	2	2	--	--	0.6	0.9	--	--
Tribal government	10,127	9,519	608	--	1,585	1,470	115	--	15.7	15.4	18.9	--
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
Substance abuse treatment services	769,618	679,614	83,912	6,092	54,578	47,098	7,001	479	7.1	6.9	8.3	7.9
Mental health services	45,989	42,259	1,502	2,228	5,443	4,366	815	262	11.8	10.3	54.3	11.8
General health care	33,305	30,171	1,269	1,865	1,475	1,433	26	16	4.4	4.7	2.0	0.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	259,058	243,645	12,016	3,397	28,434	25,884	2,181	369	11.0	10.6	18.2	10.9
Other/unknown	28,317	24,525	3,695	97	1,921	1,602	319	--	6.8	6.5	8.6	--

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.



## CHAPTER 5

### STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State or jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 5.1 details the 2002 N-SSATS survey response rate. The number of treatment facilities and clients in each State or jurisdiction is summarized in Table 5.2. Tables 5.3 to 5.19 provide State-level detail on tables presented in earlier chapters. Table 5.20 presents, by substance abuse problem, the number of clients by State or jurisdiction age 18 and over per 100,000 population for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tables 5.21 to 5.24 present State-level data on clients under age 18.

#### Survey Response

*Table 5.1.* The overall response rate for the survey was 96 percent. Only Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands had response rates below 90 percent, and these were 87 percent and 80 percent, respectively.

#### Facilities and Clients

*Table 5.2.* More than half of all facilities (51 percent) and more than half of all clients in treatment (55 percent) on March 29, 2002, were located in 10 States. California accounted for the largest proportion of both facilities and clients, at 13 percent and 14 percent, respectively. New York had 9 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. The other 8 States that accounted for the majority of facilities and clients were Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington.

#### Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population

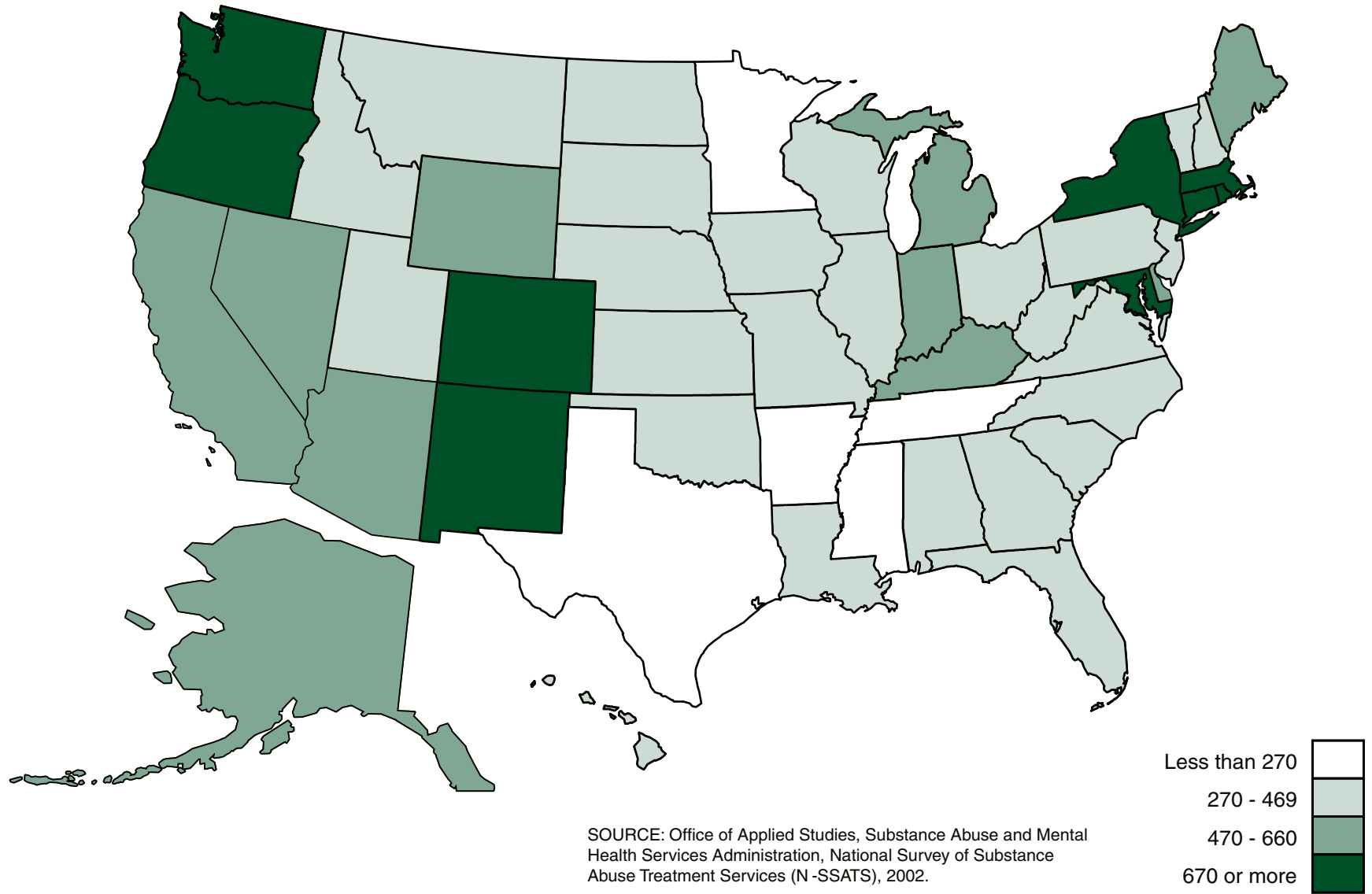
*Table 5.20.* For the United States, there were 471 clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and older on March 29, 2002.

*Figure 6* maps the rates of clients in treatment by State.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (221 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (149 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (100 per 100,000). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 6

Clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over: March 29, 2002



*(This page is intentionally blank.)*

**Table 5.1**  
**Response rate and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: N-SSATS 2002**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total sample	Ineligible respondents <sup>2</sup>	Non-respondents	Total respondents <sup>3</sup>	Response rate (%) <sup>4</sup>	Total included in Report <sup>5</sup>	Mode of response		
							Mail	Telephone	Internet
Total	18,204	2,745	703	14,756	95.5	13,720	7,797	3,126	2,797
Alabama	162	18	2	142	98.6	118	79	21	18
Alaska	114	14	5	95	95.0	87	39	35	13
Arizona	307	61	8	238	96.7	212	107	71	34
Arkansas	80	4	4	72	94.7	59	35	12	12
California	2,394	388	106	1,900	94.7	1,772	985	417	370
Colorado	538	97	19	422	95.7	389	222	95	72
Connecticut	338	53	17	268	94.0	247	138	69	40
Delaware	51	8	--	43	100.0	42	15	12	15
District of Columbia	76	11	2	63	96.9	60	29	24	7
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	--	3	100.0	3	1	1	1
Florida	862	157	28	677	96.0	612	339	151	122
Georgia	327	34	16	277	94.5	263	145	77	41
Guam	1	--	--	1	100.0	1	--	--	1
Hawaii	106	7	4	95	96.0	91	48	18	25
Idaho	92	14	6	72	92.3	67	43	14	10
Illinois	815	146	18	651	97.3	608	341	155	112
Indiana	361	53	7	301	97.7	288	179	52	57
Iowa	146	10	1	135	99.3	119	67	20	32
Kansas	238	26	7	205	96.7	182	117	38	27
Kentucky	417	69	31	317	91.1	308	189	79	40
Louisiana	204	26	4	174	97.8	167	87	42	38
Maine	254	45	18	191	91.4	177	94	46	37
Maryland	452	62	16	374	95.9	345	211	75	59
Massachusetts	472	72	25	375	93.8	352	205	84	63
Michigan	702	94	20	588	96.7	562	352	101	109
Minnesota	306	29	5	272	98.2	263	201	31	31
Mississippi	155	24	5	126	96.2	121	54	38	29
Missouri	359	64	21	274	92.9	253	119	37	97
Montana	81	14	3	64	95.5	52	31	15	6
Nebraska	119	10	1	108	99.1	104	63	22	19

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.1 (cont.)**  
**Response rate and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: N-SSATS 2002**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total sample	Ineligible respondents <sup>2</sup>	Non-respondents	Total respondents <sup>3</sup>	Response rate (%) <sup>4</sup>	Total included in Report <sup>5</sup>	Mode of response		
							Mail	Telephone	Internet
Nevada	116	15	7	94	93.1	77	51	12	14
New Hampshire	81	9	3	69	95.8	64	38	15	11
New Jersey	392	41	17	334	95.2	315	183	85	47
New Mexico	154	23	5	126	96.2	120	64	35	21
New York	1,500	179	15	1,306	98.9	1,260	776	167	317
North Carolina	368	32	15	321	95.5	283	144	78	61
North Dakota	59	7	2	50	96.2	47	34	4	9
Ohio	723	134	21	568	96.4	515	323	95	97
Oklahoma	208	30	10	168	94.4	149	92	32	25
Oregon	311	41	13	257	95.2	232	120	74	38
Palau	1	--	--	1	100.0	1	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	666	110	34	522	93.9	488	263	122	103
Puerto Rico	149	7	18	124	87.3	111	29	8	74
Rhode Island	70	7	4	59	93.7	56	33	8	15
South Carolina	112	10	4	98	96.1	93	48	19	26
South Dakota	71	5	1	65	98.5	61	45	10	6
Tennessee	232	18	11	203	94.9	190	87	56	47
Texas	978	288	67	623	90.3	555	279	165	111
Utah	181	39	4	138	97.2	134	75	26	33
Vermont	50	6	2	42	95.5	40	23	6	11
Virgin Islands	5	--	1	4	80.0	4	2	1	1
Virginia	281	26	10	245	96.1	228	115	60	53
Washington	379	31	18	330	94.8	310	191	77	42
West Virginia	117	22	7	88	92.6	85	33	22	30
Wisconsin	407	52	13	342	96.3	324	183	85	56
Wyoming	61	3	2	56	96.6	54	31	12	11

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 29, 2002.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 382 facilities for which client counts were reported by another facility, but no response was received from the facility itself.

<sup>4</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by (*Total sample* less *Ineligible respondents*).

<sup>5</sup> Excludes 354 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 206 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 94 non-treatment halfway houses.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

*(This page is intentionally blank.)*

**Table 5.2**  
**Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number		Percent distribution		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number		Percent distribution	
	Facilities	Clients	Facilities	Clients		Facilities	Clients	Facilities	Clients
Total	13,720	1,136,287	100.0	100.0					
Alabama	118	10,934	0.9	1.0	Montana	52	2,531	0.4	0.2
Alaska	87	3,004	0.6	0.3	Nebraska	104	5,397	0.8	0.5
Arizona	212	26,115	1.5	2.3	Nevada	77	7,266	0.6	0.6
Arkansas	59	3,789	0.4	0.3	New Hampshire	64	3,160	0.5	0.3
California	1,772	158,653	12.9	14.0	New Jersey	315	31,696	2.3	2.8
Colorado	389	32,764	2.8	2.9	New Mexico	120	10,634	0.9	0.9
Connecticut	247	20,874	1.8	1.8	New York	1,260	139,434	9.2	12.3
Delaware	42	4,106	0.3	0.4	North Carolina	283	27,758	2.1	2.4
District of Columbia	60	5,900	0.4	0.5	North Dakota	47	1,878	0.3	0.2
Fed. of Micronesia	3	179	*	*	Ohio	515	38,919	3.8	3.4
Florida	612	47,849	4.5	4.2	Oklahoma	149	8,815	1.1	0.8
Georgia	263	18,973	1.9	1.7	Oregon	232	24,290	1.7	2.1
Guam	1	253	*	*	Palau	1	70	*	*
Hawaii	91	3,642	0.7	0.3	Pennsylvania	488	38,734	3.6	3.4
Idaho	67	4,149	0.5	0.4	Puerto Rico	111	8,228	0.8	0.7
Illinois	608	45,375	4.4	4.0	Rhode Island	56	6,173	0.4	0.5
Indiana	288	27,291	2.1	2.4	South Carolina	93	12,216	0.7	1.1
Iowa	119	8,262	0.9	0.7	South Dakota	61	2,520	0.4	0.2
Kansas	182	9,311	1.3	0.8	Tennessee	190	9,838	1.4	0.9
Kentucky	308	18,440	2.2	1.6	Texas	555	37,274	4.0	3.3
Louisiana	167	12,653	1.2	1.1	Utah	134	9,079	1.0	0.8
Maine	177	6,621	1.3	0.6	Vermont	40	2,426	0.3	0.2
Maryland	345	36,114	2.5	3.2	Virgin Islands	4	156	*	*
Massachusetts	352	35,919	2.6	3.2	Virginia	228	23,734	1.7	2.1
Michigan	562	44,166	4.1	3.9	Washington	310	37,353	2.3	3.3
Minnesota	263	9,936	1.9	0.9	West Virginia	85	4,954	0.6	0.4
Mississippi	121	5,310	0.9	0.5	Wisconsin	324	20,648	2.4	1.8
Missouri	253	18,507	1.8	1.6	Wyoming	54	2,017	0.4	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.3a**  
**Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>										
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>					<i>Tribal govt</i>
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	13,720	8,365	3,357	1,046	441	189	111	28	7	176	
Alabama	118	59	30	17	3	6	3	--	--	--	
Alaska	87	58	5	5	--	1	3	1	1	13	
Arizona	212	116	68	1	--	3	3	4	--	17	
Arkansas	59	47	5	--	6	1	--	--	--	--	
California	1,772	1,189	363	179	6	9	7	3	--	16	
Colorado	389	157	200	11	13	3	4	--	--	1	
Connecticut	247	211	22	2	8	2	--	--	1	1	
Delaware	42	26	12	--	2	1	1	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	60	36	11	4	6	2	1	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	612	353	217	22	3	12	4	--	1	--	
Georgia	263	79	53	40	79	3	9	--	--	--	
Guam	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	91	73	12	--	1	1	4	--	--	--	
Idaho	67	25	33	2	2	1	1	--	--	3	
Illinois	608	373	201	18	9	5	2	--	--	--	
Indiana	288	193	73	15	5	2	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	119	103	5	5	3	2	--	--	--	1	
Kansas	182	102	49	24	1	3	2	1	--	--	
Kentucky	308	193	106	4	3	1	1	--	--	--	
Louisiana	167	64	37	10	49	3	2	--	--	2	
Maine	177	100	65	3	1	3	1	--	--	4	
Maryland	345	143	129	24	42	3	3	--	1	--	
Massachusetts	352	279	56	6	4	5	1	--	1	--	
Michigan	562	311	178	52	4	5	--	1	--	11	
Minnesota	263	148	87	10	7	3	--	--	--	8	
Mississippi	121	56	14	29	15	2	4	--	--	1	
Missouri	253	172	66	1	5	5	3	1	--	--	
Montana	52	32	4	2	2	4	1	2	--	5	
Nebraska	104	69	17	5	3	3	1	1	--	5	

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.3a (cont.)**  
**Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities									
	Ownership/operation									
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt				
						Dept of Veterans Affairs	Dept of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt
Nevada	77	41	23	1	3	2	1	1	--	5
New Hampshire	64	50	10	1	2	1	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	315	213	79	16	3	1	3	--	--	--
New Mexico	120	70	25	3	6	2	1	3	--	10
New York	1,260	887	201	120	34	11	2	--	--	5
North Carolina	283	87	81	85	19	3	6	1	--	1
North Dakota	47	10	24	--	8	1	1	1	--	2
Ohio	515	434	32	19	8	21	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	149	99	15	4	10	1	4	6	--	10
Oregon	232	134	53	34	--	--	--	--	--	11
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	362	114	4	1	7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	111	88	5	--	17	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	56	46	8	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	93	29	21	28	9	2	4	--	--	--
South Dakota	61	33	10	3	3	3	1	2	--	6
Tennessee	190	145	29	12	--	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	555	298	198	26	12	9	11	--	--	1
Utah	134	65	32	29	3	1	2	--	--	2
Vermont	40	33	3	1	--	2	--	--	1	--
Virgin Islands	4	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	228	68	44	96	8	3	9	--	--	--
Washington	310	141	109	25	3	6	3	--	1	22
West Virginia	85	70	10	--	--	5	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	324	162	102	41	3	3	--	--	--	13
Wyoming	54	32	11	5	1	5	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.3b**  
**Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Ownership/operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt					Tribal govt
						Dept of Veterans Affairs	Dept of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	61.0	24.5	7.6	3.2	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.3	
Alabama	100.0	50.0	25.4	14.4	2.5	5.1	2.5	--	--	--	
Alaska	100.0	66.7	5.7	5.7	--	1.1	3.4	1.1	1.1	14.9	
Arizona	100.0	54.7	32.1	0.5	--	1.4	1.4	1.9	--	8.0	
Arkansas	100.0	79.7	8.5	--	10.2	1.7	--	--	--	--	
California	100.0	67.1	20.5	10.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	--	0.9	
Colorado	100.0	40.4	51.4	2.8	3.3	0.8	1.0	--	--	0.3	
Connecticut	100.0	85.4	8.9	0.8	3.2	0.8	--	--	0.4	0.4	
Delaware	100.0	61.9	28.6	--	4.8	2.4	2.4	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	100.0	60.0	18.3	6.7	10.0	3.3	1.7	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	100.0	57.7	35.5	3.6	0.5	2.0	0.7	--	0.2	--	
Georgia	100.0	30.0	20.2	15.2	30.0	1.1	3.4	--	--	--	
Guam	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	80.2	13.2	--	1.1	1.1	4.4	--	--	--	
Idaho	100.0	37.3	49.3	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.5	--	--	4.5	
Illinois	100.0	61.3	33.1	3.0	1.5	0.8	0.3	--	--	--	
Indiana	100.0	67.0	25.3	5.2	1.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	100.0	86.6	4.2	4.2	2.5	1.7	--	--	--	0.8	
Kansas	100.0	56.0	26.9	13.2	0.5	1.6	1.1	0.5	--	--	
Kentucky	100.0	62.7	34.4	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	--	--	--	
Louisiana	100.0	38.3	22.2	6.0	29.3	1.8	1.2	--	--	1.2	
Maine	100.0	56.5	36.7	1.7	0.6	1.7	0.6	--	--	2.3	
Maryland	100.0	41.4	37.4	7.0	12.2	0.9	0.9	--	0.3	--	
Massachusetts	100.0	79.3	15.9	1.7	1.1	1.4	0.3	--	0.3	--	
Michigan	100.0	55.3	31.7	9.3	0.7	0.9	--	0.2	--	2.0	
Minnesota	100.0	56.3	33.1	3.8	2.7	1.1	--	--	--	3.0	
Mississippi	100.0	46.3	11.6	24.0	12.4	1.7	3.3	--	--	0.8	
Missouri	100.0	68.0	26.1	0.4	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.4	--	--	
Montana	100.0	61.5	7.7	3.8	3.8	7.7	1.9	3.8	--	9.6	
Nebraska	100.0	66.3	16.3	4.8	2.9	2.9	1.0	1.0	--	4.8	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.3b (cont.)**  
**Facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution									
	Ownership/operation									
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt				
						Dept of Veterans Affairs	Dept of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt
Nevada	100.0	53.2	29.9	1.3	3.9	2.6	1.3	1.3	--	6.5
New Hampshire	100.0	78.1	15.6	1.6	3.1	1.6	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	67.6	25.1	5.1	1.0	0.3	1.0	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	58.3	20.8	2.5	5.0	1.7	0.8	2.5	--	8.3
New York	100.0	70.4	16.0	9.5	2.7	0.9	0.2	--	--	0.4
North Carolina	100.0	30.7	28.6	30.0	6.7	1.1	2.1	0.4	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	21.3	51.1	--	17.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	--	4.3
Ohio	100.0	84.3	6.2	3.7	1.6	4.1	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	66.4	10.1	2.7	6.7	0.7	2.7	4.0	--	6.7
Oregon	100.0	57.8	22.8	14.7	--	--	--	--	--	4.7
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	74.2	23.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	79.3	4.5	--	15.3	0.9	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	82.1	14.3	--	--	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	31.2	22.6	30.1	9.7	2.2	4.3	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	54.1	16.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	1.6	3.3	--	9.8
Tennessee	100.0	76.3	15.3	6.3	--	2.1	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	53.7	35.7	4.7	2.2	1.6	2.0	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	48.5	23.9	21.6	2.2	0.7	1.5	--	--	1.5
Vermont	100.0	82.5	7.5	2.5	--	5.0	--	--	2.5	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	29.8	19.3	42.1	3.5	1.3	3.9	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	45.5	35.2	8.1	1.0	1.9	1.0	--	0.3	7.1
West Virginia	100.0	82.4	11.8	--	--	5.9	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	50.0	31.5	12.7	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	4.0
Wyoming	100.0	59.3	20.4	9.3	1.9	9.3	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.4**  
**Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown
Total	13,720	8,292	1,126	462	3,440	400	100.0	60.4	8.2	3.4	25.1	2.9
Alabama	118	81	10	7	20	--	100.0	68.6	8.5	5.9	16.9	--
Alaska	87	46	1	1	38	1	100.0	52.9	1.1	1.1	43.7	1.1
Arizona	212	101	16	4	87	4	100.0	47.6	7.5	1.9	41.0	1.9
Arkansas	59	31	18	1	8	1	100.0	52.5	30.5	1.7	13.6	1.7
California	1,772	1,256	74	59	312	71	100.0	70.9	4.2	3.3	17.6	4.0
Colorado	389	197	36	5	118	33	100.0	50.6	9.3	1.3	30.3	8.5
Connecticut	247	163	18	6	56	4	100.0	66.0	7.3	2.4	22.7	1.6
Delaware	42	28	3	1	8	2	100.0	66.7	7.1	2.4	19.0	4.8
District of Columbi	60	34	3	4	16	3	100.0	56.7	5.0	6.7	26.7	5.0
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	--	2	1	--	100.0	--	--	66.7	33.3	--
Florida	612	392	44	11	154	11	100.0	64.1	7.2	1.8	25.2	1.8
Georgia	263	114	22	9	110	8	100.0	43.3	8.4	3.4	41.8	3.0
Guam	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Hawaii	91	70	4	1	14	2	100.0	76.9	4.4	1.1	15.4	2.2
Idaho	67	39	3	--	21	4	100.0	58.2	4.5	--	31.3	6.0
Illinois	608	343	42	32	167	24	100.0	56.4	6.9	5.3	27.5	3.9
Indiana	288	102	63	13	102	8	100.0	35.4	21.9	4.5	35.4	2.8
Iowa	119	91	1	6	18	3	100.0	76.5	0.8	5.0	15.1	2.5
Kansas	182	93	39	5	37	8	100.0	51.1	21.4	2.7	20.3	4.4
Kentucky	308	127	31	7	138	5	100.0	41.2	10.1	2.3	44.8	1.6
Louisiana	167	125	8	1	26	7	100.0	74.9	4.8	0.6	15.6	4.2
Maine	177	69	14	12	78	4	100.0	39.0	7.9	6.8	44.1	2.3
Maryland	345	267	21	9	43	5	100.0	77.4	6.1	2.6	12.5	1.4
Massachusetts	352	174	55	19	90	14	100.0	49.4	15.6	5.4	25.6	4.0
Michigan	562	223	90	15	213	21	100.0	39.7	16.0	2.7	37.9	3.7
Minnesota	263	202	5	8	41	7	100.0	76.8	1.9	3.0	15.6	2.7
Mississippi	121	42	28	5	45	1	100.0	34.7	23.1	4.1	37.2	0.8
Missouri	253	160	19	8	57	9	100.0	63.2	7.5	3.2	22.5	3.6
Montana	52	31	--	8	12	1	100.0	59.6	--	15.4	23.1	1.9
Nebraska	104	43	7	3	47	4	100.0	41.3	6.7	2.9	45.2	3.8

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.4 (cont.)**  
**Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse tx services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown		Substance abuse tx services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown
Nevada	77	50	4	4	16	3	100.0	64.9	5.2	5.2	20.8	3.9
New Hampshire	64	27	23	2	11	1	100.0	42.2	35.9	3.1	17.2	1.6
New Jersey	315	170	44	10	82	9	100.0	54.0	14.0	3.2	26.0	2.9
New Mexico	120	58	6	2	50	4	100.0	48.3	5.0	1.7	41.7	3.3
New York	1,260	1,055	23	50	118	14	100.0	83.7	1.8	4.0	9.4	1.1
North Carolina	283	155	16	9	99	4	100.0	54.8	5.7	3.2	35.0	1.4
North Dakota	47	24	--	1	20	2	100.0	51.1	--	2.1	42.6	4.3
Ohio	515	278	62	27	131	17	100.0	54.0	12.0	5.2	25.4	3.3
Oklahoma	149	79	25	3	36	6	100.0	53.0	16.8	2.0	24.2	4.0
Oregon	232	154	10	4	57	7	100.0	66.4	4.3	1.7	24.6	3.0
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	326	31	15	107	9	100.0	66.8	6.4	3.1	21.9	1.8
Puerto Rico	111	101	2	--	7	1	100.0	91.0	1.8	--	6.3	0.9
Rhode Island	56	38	4	--	13	1	100.0	67.9	7.1	--	23.2	1.8
South Carolina	93	74	4	5	8	2	100.0	79.6	4.3	5.4	8.6	2.2
South Dakota	61	35	3	2	18	3	100.0	57.4	4.9	3.3	29.5	4.9
Tennessee	190	69	54	5	56	6	100.0	36.3	28.4	2.6	29.5	3.2
Texas	555	392	40	12	93	18	100.0	70.6	7.2	2.2	16.8	3.2
Utah	134	54	15	2	55	8	100.0	40.3	11.2	1.5	41.0	6.0
Vermont	40	19	2	2	15	2	100.0	47.5	5.0	5.0	37.5	5.0
Virgin Islands	4	2	--	--	2	--	100.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	--
Virginia	228	96	21	5	104	2	100.0	42.1	9.2	2.2	45.6	0.9
Washington	310	237	10	9	47	7	100.0	76.5	3.2	2.9	15.2	2.3
West Virginia	85	30	17	3	33	2	100.0	35.3	20.0	3.5	38.8	2.4
Wisconsin	324	110	27	22	160	5	100.0	34.0	8.3	6.8	49.4	1.5
Wyoming	54	15	8	5	24	2	100.0	27.8	14.8	9.3	44.4	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.5a**  
**Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities													
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient			
		Total out-patient <sup>2</sup>	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/ partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen- tial <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	hospital inpatient <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	
Total	13,720	11,061	10,189	6,083	2,085	1,667	994	3,781	3,592	1,024	1,069	549	968	
Alabama	118	100	60	69	23	17	15	27	27	6	11	3	11	
Alaska	87	72	72	38	12	10	2	31	31	14	1	1	1	
Arizona	212	174	161	110	20	34	30	59	56	13	16	9	15	
Arkansas	59	51	50	32	22	8	2	27	27	12	9	2	9	
California	1,772	1,264	1,126	712	283	248	133	718	694	185	65	41	58	
Colorado	389	355	334	191	22	22	11	54	45	17	19	13	15	
Connecticut	247	178	151	93	52	36	24	81	73	13	21	8	21	
Delaware	42	30	27	18	6	6	5	12	11	2	3	2	3	
District of Columbia	60	45	40	28	13	23	8	15	14	1	11	5	11	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	3	3	2	2	1	--	2	1	2	3	3	1	
Florida	612	493	446	200	93	83	40	184	165	49	41	19	39	
Georgia	263	211	190	112	59	53	22	68	58	24	34	15	32	
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	91	80	79	41	18	12	4	19	19	4	2	2	2	
Idaho	67	60	60	44	5	7	1	16	16	7	4	2	3	
Illinois	608	543	522	337	77	69	48	113	112	27	54	19	54	
Indiana	288	269	247	174	71	54	18	40	39	11	43	19	41	
Iowa	119	105	101	61	24	10	2	33	32	10	14	7	13	
Kansas	182	171	165	78	27	21	9	40	40	17	12	7	10	
Kentucky	308	268	260	92	14	25	8	48	44	16	23	11	22	
Louisiana	167	107	95	66	17	22	14	58	52	18	24	15	20	
Maine	177	155	155	22	16	13	5	25	25	1	12	3	12	
Maryland	345	289	262	151	28	53	50	75	74	25	12	6	11	
Massachusetts	352	236	215	65	41	54	33	134	127	26	37	15	35	
Michigan	562	516	500	230	56	53	32	92	87	26	20	13	17	
Minnesota	263	196	167	149	52	18	12	118	109	33	19	16	16	
Mississippi	121	89	84	39	32	11	--	41	41	23	17	13	17	
Missouri	253	234	229	161	79	29	11	68	67	34	13	3	11	
Montana	52	46	45	26	7	9	3	10	10	4	5	4	5	
Nebraska	104	79	76	39	11	6	3	36	33	8	4	3	2	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.5a (cont.)**  
**Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities												
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of care offered											
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient <sup>2</sup>	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/ partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen- tial <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	hospital inpatient <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox
Nevada	77	68	60	31	10	9	14	22	22	9	6	3	6
New Hampshire	64	49	45	7	--	8	2	19	17	9	6	2	5
New Jersey	315	271	238	132	68	44	36	64	64	13	23	10	19
New Mexico	120	107	101	48	16	24	12	27	24	12	9	7	7
New York	1,260	905	816	491	156	149	155	301	280	58	135	72	105
North Carolina	283	236	221	141	51	51	20	61	52	22	26	13	21
North Dakota	47	45	44	27	14	9	--	12	12	7	5	3	5
Ohio	515	445	416	291	77	46	18	132	128	17	44	26	41
Oklahoma	149	120	113	62	20	13	6	45	43	9	8	2	8
Oregon	232	210	195	171	29	33	18	49	46	17	5	5	5
Palau	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	488	389	375	229	115	27	29	144	141	44	31	18	29
Puerto Rico	111	27	22	9	8	6	3	90	90	18	4	1	4
Rhode Island	56	45	40	14	7	10	9	16	15	3	3	1	3
South Carolina	93	81	70	51	17	18	7	19	16	9	17	10	17
South Dakota	61	53	50	41	17	3	--	27	27	7	4	2	2
Tennessee	190	160	141	82	36	11	6	61	60	24	20	9	20
Texas	555	443	384	280	79	61	68	174	170	38	58	30	54
Utah	134	106	100	73	31	18	6	40	38	12	9	5	8
Vermont	40	37	35	21	7	4	--	9	9	5	2	1	2
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	2	--	2	1	2	2	1	--	--	--
Virginia	228	190	170	96	47	35	15	52	48	20	28	13	27
Washington	310	273	263	232	24	29	14	54	49	15	14	12	13
West Virginia	85	69	63	28	13	14	2	27	23	12	11	5	11
Wisconsin	324	258	251	119	55	30	8	77	74	11	42	14	41
Wyoming	54	49	48	23	5	6	--	13	13	4	9	5	7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than the numbers in the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.5b**  
**Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient			
		Total out-patient <sup>2</sup>	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/LAAM maintenance	Total residential <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	hospital inpatient <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	
Total	13,720	80.6	74.3	44.3	15.2	12.2	7.2	27.6	26.2	7.5	7.8	4.0	7.1	
Alabama	118	84.7	50.8	58.5	19.5	14.4	12.7	22.9	22.9	5.1	9.3	2.5	9.3	
Alaska	87	82.8	82.8	43.7	13.8	11.5	2.3	35.6	35.6	16.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
Arizona	212	82.1	75.9	51.9	9.4	16.0	14.2	27.8	26.4	6.1	7.5	4.2	7.1	
Arkansas	59	86.4	84.7	54.2	37.3	13.6	3.4	45.8	45.8	20.3	15.3	3.4	15.3	
California	1,772	71.3	63.5	40.2	16.0	14.0	7.5	40.5	39.2	10.4	3.7	2.3	3.3	
Colorado	389	91.3	85.9	49.1	5.7	5.7	2.8	13.9	11.6	4.4	4.9	3.3	3.9	
Connecticut	247	72.1	61.1	37.7	21.1	14.6	9.7	32.8	29.6	5.3	8.5	3.2	8.5	
Delaware	42	71.4	64.3	42.9	14.3	14.3	11.9	28.6	26.2	4.8	7.1	4.8	7.1	
District of Columbia	60	75.0	66.7	46.7	21.7	38.3	13.3	25.0	23.3	1.7	18.3	8.3	18.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	--	66.7	33.3	66.7	100.0	100.0	33.3	
Florida	612	80.6	72.9	32.7	15.2	13.6	6.5	30.1	27.0	8.0	6.7	3.1	6.4	
Georgia	263	80.2	72.2	42.6	22.4	20.2	8.4	25.9	22.1	9.1	12.9	5.7	12.2	
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	91	87.9	86.8	45.1	19.8	13.2	4.4	20.9	20.9	4.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Idaho	67	89.6	89.6	65.7	7.5	10.4	1.5	23.9	23.9	10.4	6.0	3.0	4.5	
Illinois	608	89.3	85.9	55.4	12.7	11.3	7.9	18.6	18.4	4.4	8.9	3.1	8.9	
Indiana	288	93.4	85.8	60.4	24.7	18.8	6.3	13.9	13.5	3.8	14.9	6.6	14.2	
Iowa	119	88.2	84.9	51.3	20.2	8.4	1.7	27.7	26.9	8.4	11.8	5.9	10.9	
Kansas	182	94.0	90.7	42.9	14.8	11.5	4.9	22.0	22.0	9.3	6.6	3.8	5.5	
Kentucky	308	87.0	84.4	29.9	4.5	8.1	2.6	15.6	14.3	5.2	7.5	3.6	7.1	
Louisiana	167	64.1	56.9	39.5	10.2	13.2	8.4	34.7	31.1	10.8	14.4	9.0	12.0	
Maine	177	87.6	87.6	12.4	9.0	7.3	2.8	14.1	14.1	0.6	6.8	1.7	6.8	
Maryland	345	83.8	75.9	43.8	8.1	15.4	14.5	21.7	21.4	7.2	3.5	1.7	3.2	
Massachusetts	352	67.0	61.1	18.5	11.6	15.3	9.4	38.1	36.1	7.4	10.5	4.3	9.9	
Michigan	562	91.8	89.0	40.9	10.0	9.4	5.7	16.4	15.5	4.6	3.6	2.3	3.0	
Minnesota	263	74.5	63.5	56.7	19.8	6.8	4.6	44.9	41.4	12.5	7.2	6.1	6.1	
Mississippi	121	73.6	69.4	32.2	26.4	9.1	--	33.9	33.9	19.0	14.0	10.7	14.0	
Missouri	253	92.5	90.5	63.6	31.2	11.5	4.3	26.9	26.5	13.4	5.1	1.2	4.3	
Montana	52	88.5	86.5	50.0	13.5	17.3	5.8	19.2	19.2	7.7	9.6	7.7	9.6	
Nebraska	104	76.0	73.1	37.5	10.6	5.8	2.9	34.6	31.7	7.7	3.8	2.9	1.9	

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.5b (cont.)**  
**Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent											
		Type of care offered											
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient <sup>2</sup>	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/LAAM maintenance	Total residential <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox	hospital inpatient <sup>2</sup>	Rehab	Detox
Nevada	77	88.3	77.9	40.3	13.0	11.7	18.2	28.6	28.6	11.7	7.8	3.9	7.8
New Hampshire	64	76.6	70.3	10.9	--	12.5	3.1	29.7	26.6	14.1	9.4	3.1	7.8
New Jersey	315	86.0	75.6	41.9	21.6	14.0	11.4	20.3	20.3	4.1	7.3	3.2	6.0
New Mexico	120	89.2	84.2	40.0	13.3	20.0	10.0	22.5	20.0	10.0	7.5	5.8	5.8
New York	1,260	71.8	64.8	39.0	12.4	11.8	12.3	23.9	22.2	4.6	10.7	5.7	8.3
North Carolina	283	83.4	78.1	49.8	18.0	18.0	7.1	21.6	18.4	7.8	9.2	4.6	7.4
North Dakota	47	95.7	93.6	57.4	29.8	19.1	--	25.5	25.5	14.9	10.6	6.4	10.6
Ohio	515	86.4	80.8	56.5	15.0	8.9	3.5	25.6	24.9	3.3	8.5	5.0	8.0
Oklahoma	149	80.5	75.8	41.6	13.4	8.7	4.0	30.2	28.9	6.0	5.4	1.3	5.4
Oregon	232	90.5	84.1	73.7	12.5	14.2	7.8	21.1	19.8	7.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	488	79.7	76.8	46.9	23.6	5.5	5.9	29.5	28.9	9.0	6.4	3.7	5.9
Puerto Rico	111	24.3	19.8	8.1	7.2	5.4	2.7	81.1	81.1	16.2	3.6	0.9	3.6
Rhode Island	56	80.4	71.4	25.0	12.5	17.9	16.1	28.6	26.8	5.4	5.4	1.8	5.4
South Carolina	93	87.1	75.3	54.8	18.3	19.4	7.5	20.4	17.2	9.7	18.3	10.8	18.3
South Dakota	61	86.9	82.0	67.2	27.9	4.9	--	44.3	44.3	11.5	6.6	3.3	3.3
Tennessee	190	84.2	74.2	43.2	18.9	5.8	3.2	32.1	31.6	12.6	10.5	4.7	10.5
Texas	555	79.8	69.2	50.5	14.2	11.0	12.3	31.4	30.6	6.8	10.5	5.4	9.7
Utah	134	79.1	74.6	54.5	23.1	13.4	4.5	29.9	28.4	9.0	6.7	3.7	6.0
Vermont	40	92.5	87.5	52.5	17.5	10.0	--	22.5	22.5	12.5	5.0	2.5	5.0
Virgin Islands	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	--	--	--
Virginia	228	83.3	74.6	42.1	20.6	15.4	6.6	22.8	21.1	8.8	12.3	5.7	11.8
Washington	310	88.1	84.8	74.8	7.7	9.4	4.5	17.4	15.8	4.8	4.5	3.9	4.2
West Virginia	85	81.2	74.1	32.9	15.3	16.5	2.4	31.8	27.1	14.1	12.9	5.9	12.9
Wisconsin	324	79.6	77.5	36.7	17.0	9.3	2.5	23.8	22.8	3.4	13.0	4.3	12.7
Wyoming	54	90.7	88.9	42.6	9.3	11.1	--	24.1	24.1	7.4	16.7	9.3	13.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than the numbers in the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

**Table 5.6**  
**Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent		
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Substance abuse problem			Substance abuse problem			
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,405	11,443	9,142	9,422	92.2	73.7	76.0	
Alabama	110	91	94	88	82.7	85.5	80.0	
Alaska	70	62	36	58	88.6	51.4	82.9	
Arizona	190	165	147	144	86.8	77.4	75.8	
Arkansas	50	47	38	40	94.0	76.0	80.0	
California	1,622	1,458	1,184	1,103	89.9	73.0	68.0	
Colorado	340	311	247	302	91.5	72.6	88.8	
Connecticut	232	215	204	179	92.7	87.9	77.2	
Delaware	36	34	27	27	94.4	75.0	75.0	
District of Columbia	57	53	46	39	93.0	80.7	68.4	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	3	2	3	100.0	66.7	100.0	
Florida	520	463	402	402	89.0	77.3	77.3	
Georgia	247	227	194	195	91.9	78.5	78.9	
Guam	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hawaii	85	79	66	51	92.9	77.6	60.0	
Idaho	66	63	48	55	95.5	72.7	83.3	
Illinois	535	499	403	465	93.3	75.3	86.9	
Indiana	234	224	192	198	95.7	82.1	84.6	
Iowa	88	87	60	73	98.9	68.2	83.0	
Kansas	154	149	116	132	96.8	75.3	85.7	
Kentucky	273	249	213	233	91.2	78.0	85.3	
Louisiana	162	149	131	129	92.0	80.9	79.6	
Maine	132	127	87	107	96.2	65.9	81.1	
Maryland	320	300	250	242	93.8	78.1	75.6	
Massachusetts	329	314	254	265	95.4	77.2	80.5	
Michigan	512	469	404	440	91.6	78.9	85.9	
Minnesota	251	241	144	187	96.0	57.4	74.5	
Mississippi	102	98	84	89	96.1	82.4	87.3	
Missouri	223	207	180	199	92.8	80.7	89.2	
Montana	38	36	31	33	94.7	81.6	86.8	
Nebraska	100	93	78	86	93.0	78.0	86.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.6 (cont.)**  
**Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities			Percent			
	Substance abuse problem			Substance abuse problem			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only
Nevada	65	56	49	48	86.2	75.4	73.8
New Hampshire	58	54	44	49	93.1	75.9	84.5
New Jersey	299	274	231	224	91.6	77.3	74.9
New Mexico	108	99	79	85	91.7	73.1	78.7
New York	1,196	1,086	613	576	90.8	51.3	48.2
North Carolina	255	228	195	221	89.4	76.5	86.7
North Dakota	46	36	24	41	78.3	52.2	89.1
Ohio	460	447	363	377	97.2	78.9	82.0
Oklahoma	139	131	111	116	94.2	79.9	83.5
Oregon	204	200	154	163	98.0	75.5	79.9
Palau	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	420	330	336	94.4	74.2	75.5
Puerto Rico	108	83	99	61	76.9	91.7	56.5
Rhode Island	55	48	45	41	87.3	81.8	74.5
South Carolina	81	73	72	70	90.1	88.9	86.4
South Dakota	55	55	40	47	100.0	72.7	85.5
Tennessee	175	167	140	145	95.4	80.0	82.9
Texas	515	462	376	354	89.7	73.0	68.7
Utah	118	109	90	94	92.4	76.3	79.7
Vermont	38	38	35	34	100.0	92.1	89.5
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	192	183	150	167	95.3	78.1	87.0
Washington	292	279	209	238	95.5	71.6	81.5
West Virginia	72	67	58	61	93.1	80.6	84.7
Wisconsin	290	277	227	257	95.5	78.3	88.6
Wyoming	52	52	40	47	100.0	76.9	90.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of the 12,562 facilities that received this question, 157 (1%) did not respond. Excluded were: a) 1,039 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility; and b) 119 facilities that reported 0 clients.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.7**  
**Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)<sup>1</sup> and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>										<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>			
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>								<i>Opioid substitute</i>			<i>Percent of all clients receiving opioid substitutes</i>
			<i>Number of facilities</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Maintenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Maintenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>LAAM</i>		
Total	1,080	100.0	353	115	612	100.0	32.7	10.6	56.7	228,140	225,012	3,128	82.9	
Alabama	15	1.4	5	--	10	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	3,776	3,769	7	90.5	
Alaska	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	73	73	--	100.0	
Arizona	31	2.9	12	3	16	100.0	38.7	9.7	51.6	4,729	4,571	158	71.1	
Arkansas	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	297	291	6	99.0	
California	127	11.8	8	--	119	100.0	6.3	--	93.7	30,586	30,023	563	94.7	
Colorado	12	1.1	6	1	5	100.0	50.0	8.3	41.7	1,859	1,843	16	58.5	
Connecticut	40	3.7	11	15	14	100.0	27.5	37.5	35.0	7,474	7,474	--	88.1	
Delaware	5	0.5	1	--	4	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	1,044	1,044	--	52.8	
District of Columbia	11	1.0	1	2	8	100.0	9.1	18.2	72.7	2,522	2,521	1	86.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	43	4.0	5	6	32	100.0	11.6	14.0	74.4	8,699	8,699	--	70.9	
Georgia	23	2.1	5	--	18	100.0	21.7	--	78.3	3,128	3,119	9	67.9	
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4	0.4	--	--	4	100.0	--	--	100.0	499	480	19	94.0	
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	53	4.9	22	4	27	100.0	41.5	7.5	50.9	12,211	12,187	24	76.8	
Indiana	15	1.4	4	--	11	100.0	26.7	--	73.3	1,865	1,754	111	79.9	
Iowa	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	258	258	--	38.1	
Kansas	4	0.4	--	--	4	100.0	--	--	100.0	651	651	--	99.8	
Kentucky	9	0.8	3	--	6	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	1,220	1,210	10	74.9	
Louisiana	14	1.3	6	--	8	100.0	42.9	--	57.1	2,952	2,787	165	90.2	
Maine	5	0.5	2	2	1	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	1,170	1,169	1	90.2	
Maryland	49	4.5	25	1	23	100.0	51.0	2.0	46.9	11,959	11,722	237	86.2	
Massachusetts	51	4.7	5	15	31	100.0	9.8	29.4	60.8	11,288	11,266	22	88.2	
Michigan	33	3.1	11	4	18	100.0	33.3	12.1	54.5	8,114	8,042	72	90.3	
Minnesota	11	1.0	2	3	6	100.0	18.2	27.3	54.5	1,634	1,609	25	85.7	
Mississippi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	0.9	3	1	6	100.0	30.0	10.0	60.0	1,447	1,447	--	93.4	
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	171	171	--	100.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.7 (cont.)**  
**Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)<sup>1</sup> and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>									<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></i>			
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>							<i>Opioid substitute</i>			<i>Percent of all clients receiving opioid substitutes</i>
			<i>Number of facilities</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>				<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Meth-adone</i>	<i>LAAM</i>	
Nevada	12	1.1	8	1	3	100.0	66.7	8.3	25.0	1,816	1,814	2	91.0
New Hampshire	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	281	279	2	100.0
New Jersey	39	3.6	4	1	34	100.0	10.3	2.6	87.2	13,120	13,067	53	85.6
New Mexico	12	1.1	4	--	8	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	2,063	2,048	15	71.0
New York	198	18.3	105	34	59	100.0	53.0	17.2	29.8	45,104	44,310	794	92.7
North Carolina	22	2.0	1	2	19	100.0	4.5	9.1	86.4	4,238	4,236	2	59.5
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	18	1.7	4	2	12	100.0	22.2	11.1	66.7	3,242	3,169	73	43.9
Oklahoma	5	0.5	4	--	1	100.0	80.0	--	20.0	724	718	6	64.9
Oregon	16	1.5	3	--	13	100.0	18.8	--	81.3	3,821	3,743	78	99.0
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	38	3.5	23	8	7	100.0	60.5	21.1	18.4	7,997	7,822	175	81.5
Puerto Rico	4	0.4	3	1	--	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	1,473	1,473	--	99.7
Rhode Island	10	0.9	1	1	8	100.0	10.0	10.0	80.0	2,751	2,748	3	84.4
South Carolina	7	0.6	3	--	4	100.0	42.9	--	57.1	1,585	1,435	150	70.3
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	6	0.6	1	--	5	100.0	16.7	--	83.3	2,483	2,453	30	99.4
Texas	68	6.3	32	2	34	100.0	47.1	2.9	50.0	9,190	9,072	118	81.9
Utah	6	0.6	3	--	3	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	1,026	990	36	99.7
Vermont	1	0.1	--	1	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	7	7	--	7.6
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	27	27	--	32.1
Virginia	17	1.6	2	3	12	100.0	11.8	17.6	70.6	2,690	2,637	53	66.4
Washington	12	1.1	7	--	5	100.0	58.3	--	41.7	3,324	3,232	92	75.8
West Virginia	2	0.2	--	--	2	100.0	--	--	100.0	180	180	--	85.7
Wisconsin	12	1.1	5	2	5	100.0	41.7	16.7	41.7	1,372	1,372	--	36.2
Wyoming	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment, SAMHSA.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.8**  
**Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Median number of clients**

		Median number of clients per facility <sup>1</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	All facilities <sup>1</sup>	Outpatient							Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/LAAM maintenance	Total residen-tial	Rehab	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Rehab	Detox	
Total	40	45	29	12	4	1	180	18	18	4	8	8	4	
Alabama	49	59	13	35	7	--	229	24	24	3	6	7	5	
Alaska	27	27	18	4	1	--	31	11	10	2	13	9	4	
Arizona	50	60	24	15	4	1	165	23	20	6	8	1	6	
Arkansas	39	38	27	4	--	4	145	20	19	4	5	3	3	
California	37	50	25	11	3	5	175	16	15	3	8	8	5	
Colorado	50	52	45	5	4	1	133	16	18	9	9	8	5	
Connecticut	34	45	28	10	12	5	222	16	16	14	10	13	8	
Delaware	20	48	17	12	12	--	122	14	11	28	8	3	5	
District of Columbia	46	58	17	24	13	1	343	21	18	71	9	2	7	
Fed. of Micronesia	38	35	35	--	14	--	--	1	1	--	3	3	--	
Florida	43	45	30	5	6	1	211	22	22	6	11	9	7	
Georgia	30	32	18	13	5	--	135	17	16	10	6	10	4	
Guam	253	253	--	230	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	23	21	10	15	1	1	145	17	14	4	28	28	1	
Idaho	42	43	35	8	1	--	--	10	8	3	8	9	5	
Illinois	35	35	23	8	2	1	180	25	22	8	3	6	3	
Indiana	40	41	23	15	3	--	115	12	11	5	3	1	2	
Iowa	32	32	30	15	3	1	114	15	13	2	1	2	1	
Kansas	30	30	25	4	1	--	176	20	19	4	6	7	4	
Kentucky	37	40	35	10	10	3	130	18	16	7	7	18	5	
Louisiana	33	48	25	10	6	1	178	20	23	7	7	5	5	
Maine	19	20	18	9	7	--	289	12	12	--	2	41	--	
Maryland	53	65	31	10	6	5	165	16	16	5	6	8	6	
Massachusetts	38	70	42	10	6	6	300	21	20	25	11	5	10	
Michigan	40	40	30	10	2	2	200	22	21	4	7	5	5	
Minnesota	23	21	5	13	--	--	82	20	19	4	12	11	5	
Mississippi	20	20	15	7	2	--	--	18	18	2	8	5	3	
Missouri	45	45	24	12	3	--	184	20	19	2	3	14	3	
Montana	35	47	37	10	1	--	27	10	10	1	6	5	1	
Nebraska	28	35	18	15	4	--	105	16	16	4	10	10	1	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.8 (cont.)**  
**Facility size according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Median number of clients**

Ownership/operation and primary focus	Median number of clients per facility <sup>1</sup>												
	All facilities <sup>1</sup>	Type of care offered											
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/LAAM maintenance	Total residen-tial	Rehab	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Rehab	Detox
Nevada	31	30	19	8	--	--	180	18	17	3	3	--	3
New Hampshire	20	38	30	9	--	10	105	13	13	4	7	10	5
New Jersey	48	50	22	21	14	18	249	26	24	10	12	14	6
New Mexico	50	53	50	11	--	2	123	12	15	7	15	14	2
New York	63	98	50	16	16	--	281	24	24	15	19	18	10
North Carolina	39	50	33	10	3	--	161	10	10	5	5	14	3
North Dakota	17	15	10	7	15	1	--	25	25	--	4	18	1
Ohio	41	44	30	15	5	3	97	16	16	6	5	2	3
Oklahoma	30	30	22	3	4	--	160	20	20	6	7	2	7
Oregon	60	66	35	20	1	5	145	19	18	3	11	6	4
Palau	47	60	32	12	8	1	245	20	20	5	10	14	6
Pennsylvania	24	104	87	10	9	9	470	21	20	10	15	10	15
Puerto Rico	70	66	30	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	4
Rhode Island	43	71	38	12	7	7	166	16	16	--	5	--	5
South Carolina	69	83	69	15	2	3	232	13	12	4	7	4	5
South Dakota	27	20	11	10	3	5	--	12	12	15	11	25	2
Tennessee	21	17	10	13	1	2	360	19	15	2	8	5	6
Texas	33	33	15	10	2	--	101	21	21	8	7	7	4
Utah	34	36	20	10	6	--	152	23	23	1	7	6	3
Vermont	40	39	24	15	4	1	--	16	16	2	17	18	8
Virgin Islands	30	23	20	3	--	--	27	22	22	--	--	--	--
Virginia	46	64	50	15	4	--	135	18	14	6	3	--	3
Washington	82	92	62	18	--	--	278	23	21	6	12	7	3
West Virginia	25	30	28	9	--	1	90	11	15	4	5	4	4
Wisconsin	33	42	35	7	5	1	125	12	12	1	3	6	2
Wyoming	22	24	16	8	2	2	--	9	9	--	5	12	2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,039 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and 678 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

**Table 5.9**  
**Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Facility size											
	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-99 clients	100-299 clients	300 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-99 clients	100-299 clients	300 clients or more
Total	11,969	2,435	2,429	4,211	2,211	683	100.0	20.3	20.3	35.2	18.5	5.7
Alabama	99	17	15	34	26	7	100.0	17.2	15.2	34.3	26.3	7.1
Alaska	70	24	16	26	4	--	100.0	34.3	22.9	37.1	5.7	--
Arizona	176	18	31	74	38	15	100.0	10.2	17.6	42.0	21.6	8.5
Arkansas	47	12	9	14	10	2	100.0	25.5	19.1	29.8	21.3	4.3
California	1,563	375	310	493	280	105	100.0	24.0	19.8	31.5	17.9	6.7
Colorado	324	65	52	117	76	14	100.0	20.1	16.0	36.1	23.5	4.3
Connecticut	228	48	54	70	41	15	100.0	21.1	23.7	30.7	18.0	6.6
Delaware	35	12	9	5	7	2	100.0	34.3	25.7	14.3	20.0	5.7
District of Columbia	57	5	11	26	7	8	100.0	8.8	19.3	45.6	12.3	14.0
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	--	2	1	--	100.0	--	--	66.7	33.3	--
Florida	496	85	102	200	81	28	100.0	17.1	20.6	40.3	16.3	5.6
Georgia	246	57	62	80	36	11	100.0	23.2	25.2	32.5	14.6	4.5
Guam	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Hawaii	88	30	23	27	6	2	100.0	34.1	26.1	30.7	6.8	2.3
Idaho	63	12	11	32	7	1	100.0	19.0	17.5	50.8	11.1	1.6
Illinois	521	103	125	179	89	25	100.0	19.8	24.0	34.4	17.1	4.8
Indiana	218	40	46	82	43	7	100.0	18.3	21.1	37.6	19.7	3.2
Iowa	77	15	18	31	5	8	100.0	19.5	23.4	40.3	6.5	10.4
Kansas	145	30	34	68	11	2	100.0	20.7	23.4	46.9	7.6	1.4
Kentucky	267	52	54	115	40	6	100.0	19.5	20.2	43.1	15.0	2.2
Louisiana	165	36	38	51	31	9	100.0	21.8	23.0	30.9	18.8	5.5
Maine	121	53	24	33	8	3	100.0	43.8	19.8	27.3	6.6	2.5
Maryland	307	53	52	97	81	24	100.0	17.3	16.9	31.6	26.4	7.8
Massachusetts	325	50	84	99	53	39	100.0	15.4	25.8	30.5	16.3	12.0
Michigan	500	105	93	190	88	24	100.0	21.0	18.6	38.0	17.6	4.8
Minnesota	244	75	73	78	16	2	100.0	30.7	29.9	32.0	6.6	0.8
Mississippi	99	32	27	31	6	3	100.0	32.3	27.3	31.3	6.1	3.0
Missouri	218	37	36	94	45	6	100.0	17.0	16.5	43.1	20.6	2.8
Montana	29	8	6	11	4	--	100.0	27.6	20.7	37.9	13.8	--
Nebraska	95	27	21	29	16	2	100.0	28.4	22.1	30.5	16.8	2.1

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.9 (cont.)**  
**Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Facility size											
	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-99 clients	100-299 clients	300 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-99 clients	100-299 clients	300 clients or more
Nevada	60	13	14	13	17	3	100.0	21.7	23.3	21.7	28.3	5.0
New Hampshire	55	18	13	16	7	1	100.0	32.7	23.6	29.1	12.7	1.8
New Jersey	293	45	54	122	46	26	100.0	15.4	18.4	41.6	15.7	8.9
New Mexico	102	9	22	40	25	6	100.0	8.8	21.6	39.2	24.5	5.9
New York	1,159	135	186	412	318	108	100.0	11.6	16.0	35.5	27.4	9.3
North Carolina	240	54	47	81	42	16	100.0	22.5	19.6	33.8	17.5	6.7
North Dakota	47	20	9	14	3	1	100.0	42.6	19.1	29.8	6.4	2.1
Ohio	432	87	87	160	78	20	100.0	20.1	20.1	37.0	18.1	4.6
Oklahoma	139	33	34	53	15	4	100.0	23.7	24.5	38.1	10.8	2.9
Oregon	192	28	24	75	51	14	100.0	14.6	12.5	39.1	26.6	7.3
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	423	77	83	150	95	18	100.0	18.2	19.6	35.5	22.5	4.3
Puerto Rico	109	17	46	31	9	6	100.0	15.6	42.2	28.4	8.3	5.5
Rhode Island	55	14	5	19	10	7	100.0	25.5	9.1	34.5	18.2	12.7
South Carolina	77	11	14	21	23	8	100.0	14.3	18.2	27.3	29.9	10.4
South Dakota	55	13	16	23	3	--	100.0	23.6	29.1	41.8	5.5	--
Tennessee	172	66	37	47	16	6	100.0	38.4	21.5	27.3	9.3	3.5
Texas	513	126	111	166	89	21	100.0	24.6	21.6	32.4	17.3	4.1
Utah	112	23	24	43	19	3	100.0	20.5	21.4	38.4	17.0	2.7
Vermont	35	4	7	20	4	--	100.0	11.4	20.0	57.1	11.4	--
Virgin Islands	4	1	1	2	--	--	100.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	--	--
Virginia	180	31	40	57	39	13	100.0	17.2	22.2	31.7	21.7	7.2
Washington	281	21	31	109	101	19	100.0	7.5	11.0	38.8	35.9	6.8
West Virginia	69	23	16	21	7	2	100.0	33.3	23.2	30.4	10.1	2.9
Wisconsin	287	75	57	111	33	11	100.0	26.1	19.9	38.7	11.5	3.8
Wyoming	50	15	15	16	4	--	100.0	30.0	30.0	32.0	8.0	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1,039 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and 678 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.10**  
**Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and utilization rate**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient			Residential					Hospital inpatient				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>3</sup>
Total	105,889	121,009	87.5	3,283	93,371	102,732	90.9	31	867	12,518	14,099	88.8	16
Alabama	757	860	88.0	22	663	712	93.1	32	10	94	148	63.5	15
Alaska	477	549	86.9	31	464	533	87.1	17	1	13	16	81.3	16
Arizona	1,615	1,898	85.1	48	1,396	1,597	87.4	33	14	219	301	72.8	22
Arkansas	575	757	76.0	21	538	704	76.4	34	6	37	53	69.8	9
California	17,279	18,335	94.2	612	16,322	17,289	94.4	28	54	957	1,046	91.5	19
Colorado	1,353	1,481	91.4	47	1,203	1,287	93.5	27	15	150	194	77.3	13
Connecticut	2,263	2,403	94.2	76	1,890	2,024	93.4	27	19	373	379	98.4	20
Delaware	194	214	90.7	10	179	195	91.8	20	2	15	19	78.9	10
Dist. of Columbia	528	757	69.7	13	407	579	70.3	45	9	121	178	68.0	20
Fed. of Micronesia	12	7	171.4	1	1	2	50.0	2	3	11	5	220.0	2
Florida	5,293	5,980	88.5	151	4,613	5,439	84.8	36	33	680	541	125.7	16
Georgia	1,979	2,090	94.7	61	1,681	1,634	102.9	27	30	298	456	65.4	15
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	478	453	105.5	18	422	447	94.4	25	2	56	6	933.3	3
Idaho	197	4,394	4.5	14	166	174	95.4	12	4	31	42	73.8	11
Illinois	3,577	3,752	95.3	95	3,229	3,311	97.5	35	39	348	441	78.9	11
Indiana	689	835	82.5	29	538	616	87.3	21	27	151	219	68.9	8
Iowa	545	616	88.5	26	507	552	91.8	21	10	38	64	59.4	6
Kansas	704	860	81.9	30	667	830	80.4	28	5	37	30	123.3	6
Kentucky	1,366	1,446	94.5	39	1,038	1,168	88.9	30	20	328	278	118.0	14
Louisiana	1,892	1,861	101.7	58	1,607	1,582	101.6	27	24	285	279	102.2	12
Maine	362	257	140.9	17	249	199	125.1	12	5	113	58	194.8	12
Maryland	2,121	2,199	96.5	68	1,995	2,132	93.6	31	10	126	67	188.1	7
Massachusetts	4,045	4,007	100.9	125	3,524	3,475	101.4	28	33	521	532	97.9	16
Michigan	2,876	3,553	80.9	83	2,686	3,239	82.9	39	16	190	314	60.5	20
Minnesota	3,099	3,495	88.7	104	2,767	3,041	91.0	29	18	332	454	73.1	25
Mississippi	955	1,455	65.6	31	756	1,103	68.5	36	16	199	352	56.5	22
Missouri	1,408	1,458	96.6	55	1,339	1,411	94.9	26	9	69	47	146.8	5
Montana	199	281	70.8	9	170	245	69.4	27	4	29	36	80.6	9
Nebraska	708	719	98.5	31	622	703	88.5	23	3	86	16	537.5	5

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.10 (cont.)**  
**Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and utilization rate**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient			Residential					Hospital inpatient				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>3</sup>
Nevada	390	460	84.8	14	384	450	85.3	32	2	6	10	60.0	5
New Hampshire	299	232	128.9	18	254	222	114.4	12	6	45	10	450.0	2
New Jersey	2,818	2,794	100.9	54	2,247	2,450	91.7	45	20	571	344	166.0	17
New Mexico	602	491	122.6	20	513	398	128.9	20	7	89	93	95.7	13
New York	14,388	15,679	91.8	277	11,776	12,709	92.7	46	118	2,612	2,970	87.9	25
North Carolina	1,336	1,658	80.6	49	1,021	1,220	83.7	25	22	315	438	71.9	20
North Dakota	335	254	131.9	12	285	210	135.7	18	4	50	44	113.6	11
Ohio	2,917	3,050	95.6	106	2,466	2,586	95.4	24	35	451	464	97.2	13
Oklahoma	1,167	1,364	85.6	42	1,090	1,329	82.0	32	8	77	35	220.0	4
Oregon	1,043	1,159	90.0	42	1,003	1,109	90.4	26	4	40	50	80.0	13
Palau	4	8	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	1	4	8	50.0	8
Pennsylvania	4,868	5,935	82.0	134	4,395	5,231	84.0	39	28	473	704	67.2	25
Puerto Rico	2,622	3,291	79.7	89	2,580	3,217	80.2	36	3	42	74	56.8	25
Rhode Island	322	366	88.0	16	308	339	90.9	21	3	14	27	51.9	9
South Carolina	510	699	73.0	14	278	319	87.1	23	15	232	380	61.1	25
South Dakota	659	662	99.5	26	607	608	99.8	23	4	52	54	96.3	14
Tennessee	1,295	1,566	82.7	49	1,141	1,268	90.0	26	18	154	298	51.7	17
Texas	6,268	7,228	86.7	160	5,741	6,654	86.3	42	48	527	574	91.8	12
Utah	1,453	1,284	113.2	36	1,336	1,132	118.0	31	8	117	152	77.0	19
Vermont	239	166	144.0	9	206	141	146.1	16	2	33	25	132.0	13
Virgin Islands	43	42	102.4	2	43	42	102.4	21	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,109	1,223	90.7	37	924	965	95.8	26	18	185	258	71.7	14
Washington	1,732	2,196	78.9	49	1,615	1,982	81.5	40	10	117	214	54.7	21
West Virginia	480	543	88.4	24	428	478	89.5	20	9	52	65	80.0	7
Wisconsin	1,273	1,507	84.5	70	1,001	1,329	75.3	19	24	272	178	152.8	7
Wyoming	171	180	95.0	9	90	121	74.4	13	9	81	59	137.3	7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 3,283 facilities that reported both residential clients and residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Of the 3,781 facilities reporting non-hospital residential services, 3,378 received questions on client counts. Excluded were: a) 200 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; and b) 203 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

<sup>3</sup> Based on 867 facilities that reported both hospital inpatient clients and hospital beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Of the 1,069 facilities reporting hospital inpatient services, 1,001 received questions on client counts. Excluded were: a) 45 facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; and b) 23 facilities that included client counts for other facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

**Table 5.11a**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities												
	Total	Special population											
		Dually diagnosed	Adolescents	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Gays and lesbians	Pregnant/postpartum women	Women only	Men only	Seniors/older adults	Criminal justice clients	DUI/DWI offenders	Other	
Total	13,720	6,696	5,022	2,670	1,756	2,573	5,150	4,091	1,922	4,800	4,823	1,063	
Alabama	118	40	35	17	8	12	28	14	11	28	23	6	
Alaska	87	51	43	8	9	13	45	22	12	19	37	21	
Arizona	212	108	69	33	29	48	88	64	35	80	87	18	
Arkansas	59	28	20	10	7	12	16	12	9	15	25	3	
California	1,772	828	513	423	330	462	695	605	293	800	219	134	
Colorado	389	182	201	37	38	53	155	121	48	219	273	27	
Connecticut	247	132	58	72	33	51	114	88	44	65	32	13	
Delaware	42	22	9	9	6	5	14	14	3	7	11	4	
District of Columbia	60	35	14	23	16	9	23	20	9	24	12	6	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	3	3	2	--	2	1	1	2	2	--	--	
Florida	612	301	207	137	85	103	183	131	83	253	252	43	
Georgia	263	143	84	63	35	48	89	64	35	73	103	8	
Guam	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	
Hawaii	91	48	55	12	10	18	23	18	7	22	15	2	
Idaho	67	34	44	6	3	8	27	20	4	30	35	2	
Illinois	608	280	241	96	57	97	180	149	59	179	319	46	
Indiana	288	125	98	29	21	27	74	58	28	82	103	9	
Iowa	119	56	53	15	11	20	38	23	18	32	50	4	
Kansas	182	68	71	28	17	20	39	35	23	52	103	12	
Kentucky	308	156	113	39	41	90	81	65	35	126	197	18	
Louisiana	167	81	64	33	15	34	57	47	22	41	43	14	
Maine	177	109	74	15	18	17	53	41	29	55	97	19	
Maryland	345	173	106	72	34	65	176	125	40	137	174	30	
Massachusetts	352	201	81	108	70	65	148	133	66	84	75	39	
Michigan	562	254	196	76	66	86	197	159	88	212	208	41	
Minnesota	263	101	84	32	35	40	90	73	40	50	82	21	
Mississippi	121	93	40	26	13	21	32	33	30	32	68	5	
Missouri	253	129	84	56	23	38	75	63	26	105	135	14	
Montana	52	20	34	1	3	7	12	11	6	19	29	3	
Nebraska	104	54	47	9	10	23	33	27	14	21	35	8	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.11a (cont.)**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities											
	Total	Special population										
		Dually diagnosed	Adolescents	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Gays and lesbians	Pregnant/postpartum women	Women only	Men only	Seniors/older adults	Criminal justice clients	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	77	34	27	19	14	21	31	22	15	26	26	11
New Hampshire	64	35	21	10	8	11	17	13	15	9	14	5
New Jersey	315	135	116	84	40	55	119	97	51	113	138	20
New Mexico	120	77	53	27	25	27	42	37	23	58	53	18
New York	1,260	625	463	352	148	165	702	579	133	411	332	171
North Carolina	283	138	104	49	25	69	116	73	44	110	168	13
North Dakota	47	21	24	2	1	3	8	9	5	14	23	6
Ohio	515	254	221	58	41	96	200	145	54	165	97	37
Oklahoma	149	67	58	26	22	33	62	49	31	55	52	10
Oregon	232	123	105	23	18	44	145	106	22	101	138	36
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	244	201	117	71	92	188	151	72	152	154	29
Puerto Rico	111	18	22	27	8	7	13	69	14	21	7	4
Rhode Island	56	34	20	14	11	15	24	17	10	9	17	5
South Carolina	93	35	47	22	10	24	43	20	12	44	51	4
South Dakota	61	19	37	5	8	12	18	11	10	25	28	8
Tennessee	190	93	64	28	19	32	51	45	20	39	39	12
Texas	555	258	177	132	88	105	134	114	96	211	82	21
Utah	134	97	64	22	25	37	53	24	21	62	62	11
Vermont	40	19	24	6	6	9	26	20	11	19	22	1
Virgin Islands	4	4	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Virginia	228	135	93	50	25	64	91	48	27	82	67	18
Washington	310	127	136	39	39	81	124	92	41	115	191	27
West Virginia	85	49	44	17	11	18	20	12	13	10	32	6
Wisconsin	324	166	135	47	40	50	118	87	52	63	151	16
Wyoming	54	33	23	5	8	6	16	12	9	20	35	3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.11b**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent										
		Special population										
		Dually diagnosed	Adolescents	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Gays and lesbians	Pregnant/postpartum women	Women only	Men only	Seniors/older adults	Criminal justice clients	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Total	13,720	48.8	36.6	19.5	12.8	18.8	37.5	29.8	14.0	35.0	35.2	7.7
Alabama	118	33.9	29.7	14.4	6.8	10.2	23.7	11.9	9.3	23.7	19.5	5.1
Alaska	87	58.6	49.4	9.2	10.3	14.9	51.7	25.3	13.8	21.8	42.5	24.1
Arizona	212	50.9	32.5	15.6	13.7	22.6	41.5	30.2	16.5	37.7	41.0	8.5
Arkansas	59	47.5	33.9	16.9	11.9	20.3	27.1	20.3	15.3	25.4	42.4	5.1
California	1,772	46.7	29.0	23.9	18.6	26.1	39.2	34.1	16.5	45.1	12.4	7.6
Colorado	389	46.8	51.7	9.5	9.8	13.6	39.8	31.1	12.3	56.3	70.2	6.9
Connecticut	247	53.4	23.5	29.1	13.4	20.6	46.2	35.6	17.8	26.3	13.0	5.3
Delaware	42	52.4	21.4	21.4	14.3	11.9	33.3	33.3	7.1	16.7	26.2	9.5
District of Columbia	60	58.3	23.3	38.3	26.7	15.0	38.3	33.3	15.0	40.0	20.0	10.0
Fed. of Micronesia	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	--
Florida	612	49.2	33.8	22.4	13.9	16.8	29.9	21.4	13.6	748.0	41.2	7.0
Georgia	263	54.4	31.9	24.0	13.3	18.3	33.8	24.3	13.3	27.8	39.2	3.0
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Hawaii	91	52.7	60.4	13.2	11.0	19.8	25.3	19.8	7.7	24.2	16.5	2.2
Idaho	67	50.7	65.7	9.0	4.5	11.9	40.3	29.9	6.0	44.8	52.2	3.0
Illinois	608	46.1	39.6	15.8	9.4	16.0	29.6	24.5	9.7	29.4	52.5	7.6
Indiana	288	43.4	34.0	10.1	7.3	9.4	25.7	20.1	9.7	28.5	35.8	3.1
Iowa	119	47.1	44.5	12.6	9.2	16.8	31.9	19.3	15.1	26.9	42.0	3.4
Kansas	182	37.4	39.0	15.4	9.3	11.0	21.4	19.2	12.6	28.6	56.6	6.6
Kentucky	308	50.6	36.7	12.7	13.3	29.2	26.3	21.1	11.4	40.9	64.0	5.8
Louisiana	167	48.5	38.3	19.8	9.0	20.4	34.1	28.1	13.2	24.6	25.7	8.4
Maine	177	61.6	41.8	8.5	10.2	9.6	29.9	23.2	16.4	31.1	54.8	10.7
Maryland	345	50.1	30.7	20.9	9.9	18.8	51.0	36.2	11.6	39.7	50.4	8.7
Massachusetts	352	57.1	23.0	30.7	19.9	18.5	42.0	37.8	18.8	23.9	21.3	11.1
Michigan	562	45.2	34.9	13.5	11.7	15.3	35.1	28.3	15.7	37.7	37.0	7.3
Minnesota	263	38.4	31.9	12.2	13.3	15.2	34.2	27.8	15.2	19.0	31.2	8.0
Mississippi	121	76.9	33.1	21.5	10.7	17.4	26.4	27.3	24.8	26.4	56.2	4.1
Missouri	253	51.0	33.2	22.1	9.1	15.0	29.6	24.9	10.3	41.5	53.4	5.5
Montana	52	38.5	65.4	1.9	5.8	13.5	23.1	21.2	11.5	36.5	55.8	5.8
Nebraska	104	51.9	45.2	8.7	9.6	22.1	31.7	26.0	13.5	20.2	33.7	7.7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.11b (cont.)**  
**Facilities offering programs or groups for special populations, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent										
		Special population										
		Dually diagnosed	Adolescents	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Gays and lesbians	Pregnant/postpartum women	Women only	Men only	Seniors/older adults	Criminal justice clients	DUI/DWI offenders	Other
Nevada	77	44.2	35.1	24.7	18.2	27.3	40.3	28.6	19.5	33.8	33.8	14.3
New Hampshire	64	54.7	32.8	15.6	12.5	17.2	26.6	20.3	23.4	14.1	21.9	7.8
New Jersey	315	42.9	36.8	26.7	12.7	17.5	37.8	30.8	16.2	35.9	43.8	6.3
New Mexico	120	64.2	44.2	22.5	20.8	22.5	35.0	30.8	19.2	48.3	44.2	15.0
New York	1,260	49.6	36.7	27.9	11.7	13.1	55.7	46.0	10.6	32.6	26.3	13.6
North Carolina	283	48.8	36.7	17.3	8.8	24.4	41.0	25.8	15.5	38.9	59.4	4.6
North Dakota	47	44.7	51.1	4.3	2.1	6.4	17.0	19.1	10.6	29.8	48.9	12.8
Ohio	515	49.3	42.9	11.3	8.0	18.6	38.8	28.2	10.5	32.0	18.8	7.2
Oklahoma	149	45.0	38.9	17.4	14.8	22.1	41.6	32.9	20.8	36.9	34.9	6.7
Oregon	232	53.0	45.3	9.9	7.8	19.0	62.5	45.7	9.5	43.5	59.5	15.5
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	50.0	41.2	24.0	14.5	18.9	38.5	30.9	14.8	31.1	31.6	5.9
Puerto Rico	111	16.2	19.8	24.3	7.2	6.3	11.7	62.2	12.6	18.9	6.3	3.6
Rhode Island	56	60.7	35.7	25.0	19.6	26.8	42.9	30.4	17.9	16.1	30.4	8.9
South Carolina	93	37.6	50.5	23.7	10.8	25.8	46.2	21.5	12.9	47.3	54.8	4.3
South Dakota	61	31.1	60.7	8.2	13.1	19.7	29.5	18.0	16.4	41.0	45.9	13.1
Tennessee	190	48.9	33.7	14.7	10.0	16.8	26.8	23.7	10.5	20.5	20.5	6.3
Texas	555	46.5	31.9	23.8	15.9	18.9	24.1	20.5	17.3	38.0	14.8	3.8
Utah	134	72.4	47.8	16.4	18.7	27.6	39.6	17.9	15.7	46.3	46.3	8.2
Vermont	40	47.5	60.0	15.0	15.0	22.5	65.0	50.0	27.5	47.5	55.0	2.5
Virgin Islands	4	100.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Virginia	228	59.2	40.8	21.9	11.0	28.1	39.9	21.1	11.8	36.0	29.4	7.9
Washington	310	41.0	43.9	12.6	12.6	26.1	40.0	29.7	13.2	37.1	61.6	8.7
West Virginia	85	57.6	51.8	20.0	12.9	21.2	23.5	14.1	15.3	11.8	37.6	7.1
Wisconsin	324	51.2	41.7	14.5	12.3	15.4	36.4	26.9	16.0	19.4	46.6	4.9
Wyoming	54	61.1	42.6	9.3	14.8	11.1	29.6	22.2	16.7	37.0	64.8	5.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.12**  
**Facilities offering services for the hearing impaired or in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent				
	Total	Hearing impaired	Language				Hearing impaired	Language			
			Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other		Any language other than English	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,720	3,469	5,535	5,005	335	1,671	25.3	40.3	36.5	2.4	12.2
Alabama	118	35	20	20	1	4	29.7	16.9	16.9	0.8	3.4
Alaska	87	14	33	7	28	5	16.1	37.9	8.0	32.2	5.7
Arizona	212	59	128	113	30	16	27.8	60.4	53.3	14.2	7.5
Arkansas	59	27	17	16	1	6	45.8	28.8	27.1	1.7	10.2
California	1,772	317	957	917	18	211	17.9	54.0	51.7	1.0	11.9
Colorado	389	57	139	132	5	24	14.7	35.7	33.9	1.3	6.2
Connecticut	247	39	113	111	1	24	15.8	45.7	44.9	0.4	9.7
Delaware	42	8	19	19	--	--	19.0	45.2	45.2	--	--
District of Columbia	60	15	22	22	1	6	25.0	36.7	36.7	1.7	10.0
Fed. of Micronesia	3	1	3	--	1	3	33.3	100.0	--	33.3	100.0
Florida	612	138	337	314	7	87	22.5	55.1	51.3	1.1	14.2
Georgia	263	72	78	72	6	32	27.4	29.7	27.4	2.3	12.2
Guam	1	1	1	--	--	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	91	10	28	19	1	25	11.0	30.8	20.9	1.1	27.5
Idaho	67	6	22	21	3	3	9.0	32.8	31.3	4.5	4.5
Illinois	608	127	212	196	6	74	20.9	34.9	32.2	1.0	12.2
Indiana	288	86	101	96	2	27	29.9	35.1	33.3	0.7	9.4
Iowa	119	44	46	42	5	20	37.0	38.7	35.3	4.2	16.8
Kansas	182	42	49	40	12	22	23.1	26.9	22.0	6.6	12.1
Kentucky	308	140	82	78	4	19	45.5	26.6	25.3	1.3	6.2
Louisiana	167	41	29	21	1	22	24.6	17.4	12.6	0.6	13.2
Maine	177	76	60	19	11	56	42.9	33.9	10.7	6.2	31.6
Maryland	345	69	71	60	1	27	20.0	20.6	17.4	0.3	7.8
Massachusetts	352	97	193	174	1	109	27.6	54.8	49.4	0.3	31.0
Michigan	562	146	173	133	20	89	26.0	30.8	23.7	3.6	15.8
Minnesota	263	43	40	27	9	22	16.3	15.2	10.3	3.4	8.4
Mississippi	121	27	14	13	4	6	22.3	11.6	10.7	3.3	5.0
Missouri	253	87	93	80	6	27	34.4	36.8	31.6	2.4	10.7
Montana	52	15	8	3	3	4	28.8	15.4	5.8	5.8	7.7
Nebraska	104	25	38	33	5	9	24.0	36.5	31.7	4.8	8.7

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.12 (cont.)**  
**Facilities offering services for the hearing impaired or in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>				
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Hearing impaired</i>	<i>Language</i>				<i>Hearing impaired</i>	<i>Language</i>			
			<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/ Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>		<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/ Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Nevada	77	11	25	23	3	4	14.3	32.5	29.9	3.9	5.2
New Hampshire	64	10	13	10	3	11	15.6	20.3	15.6	4.7	17.2
New Jersey	315	41	121	115	2	32	13.0	38.4	36.5	0.6	10.2
New Mexico	120	13	80	66	25	9	10.8	66.7	55.0	20.8	7.5
New York	1,260	178	589	548	9	184	14.1	46.7	43.5	0.7	14.6
North Carolina	283	96	119	109	5	18	33.9	42.0	38.5	1.8	6.4
North Dakota	47	8	1	1	--	--	17.0	2.1	2.1	--	--
Ohio	515	274	214	182	9	81	53.2	41.6	35.3	1.7	15.7
Oklahoma	149	50	44	39	9	14	33.6	29.5	26.2	6.0	9.4
Oregon	232	138	146	135	18	75	59.5	62.9	58.2	7.8	32.3
Palau	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	488	96	112	103	4	26	19.7	23.0	21.1	0.8	5.3
Puerto Rico	111	3	110	110	--	1	2.7	99.1	99.1	--	0.9
Rhode Island	56	14	26	23	1	8	25.0	46.4	41.1	1.8	14.3
South Carolina	93	35	44	42	1	7	37.6	47.3	45.2	1.1	7.5
South Dakota	61	18	25	15	16	3	29.5	41.0	24.6	26.2	4.9
Tennessee	190	97	68	66	1	8	51.1	35.8	34.7	0.5	4.2
Texas	555	144	285	281	2	32	25.9	51.4	50.6	0.4	5.8
Utah	134	31	64	57	10	17	23.1	47.8	42.5	7.5	12.7
Vermont	40	18	14	12	--	10	45.0	35.0	30.0	--	25.0
Virgin Islands	4	--	2	1	--	2	--	50.0	25.0	--	50.0
Virginia	228	86	53	52	2	18	37.7	23.2	22.8	0.9	7.9
Washington	310	103	106	89	8	59	33.2	34.2	28.7	2.6	19.0
West Virginia	85	20	9	5	2	6	23.5	10.6	5.9	2.4	7.1
Wisconsin	324	104	124	109	12	61	32.1	38.3	33.6	3.7	18.8
Wyoming	54	17	14	14	--	4	31.5	25.9	25.9	--	7.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.13a**  
**Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities									
	Total	Type of payment accepted							Sliding fee scale	Other payment options
		Cash/self-pay	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Other		
Total	13,720	12,311	9,328	4,743	7,216	4,383	4,335	1,294	8,926	4,741
Alabama	118	110	82	27	60	36	57	5	60	35
Alaska	87	76	74	45	60	51	32	4	71	39
Arizona	212	177	107	53	75	77	51	22	113	80
Arkansas	59	56	44	20	18	16	25	4	44	32
California	1,772	1,545	755	309	458	244	244	237	1,200	645
Colorado	389	362	193	53	97	69	91	38	278	123
Connecticut	247	216	171	103	180	159	68	32	174	98
Delaware	42	36	27	13	25	14	10	6	26	15
District of Columbia	60	35	24	17	21	8	12	10	18	17
Fed. of Micronesia	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Florida	612	571	369	148	232	89	167	57	430	228
Georgia	263	239	183	128	155	87	106	12	178	66
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Hawaii	91	45	38	16	14	34	18	4	13	27
Idaho	67	60	45	6	17	27	19	4	33	27
Illinois	608	565	452	179	306	128	172	37	420	224
Indiana	288	282	236	173	191	123	135	18	213	105
Iowa	119	114	110	38	109	80	59	8	87	20
Kansas	182	174	152	62	102	71	82	19	119	66
Kentucky	308	294	221	108	119	107	133	11	218	122
Louisiana	167	142	104	49	45	26	58	9	96	49
Maine	177	160	136	85	146	76	91	16	133	48
Maryland	345	321	235	112	198	80	96	28	240	100
Massachusetts	352	307	243	191	237	133	106	40	216	125
Michigan	562	531	454	272	368	156	186	57	385	195
Minnesota	263	253	225	66	95	164	89	40	78	99
Mississippi	121	112	81	55	73	51	58	8	80	47
Missouri	253	234	193	76	131	46	105	22	179	67
Montana	52	40	45	20	40	38	26	6	33	25
Nebraska	104	91	78	45	64	50	52	4	71	32

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.13a (cont.)**  
**Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities									Sliding fee scale	Other payment options
	Type of payment accepted										
	Total	Cash/ self-pay	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Other			
Nevada	77	68	48	18	28	19	23	5	46	30	
New Hampshire	64	58	47	33	43	15	22	6	47	19	
New Jersey	315	277	187	117	170	70	66	30	239	135	
New Mexico	120	93	64	37	57	42	44	18	74	46	
New York	1,260	1,141	966	565	1,040	447	331	111	990	290	
North Carolina	283	264	198	117	151	113	127	13	156	71	
North Dakota	47	41	41	14	17	17	19	3	15	13	
Ohio	515	477	420	262	417	176	213	50	400	199	
Oklahoma	149	126	92	37	56	37	58	12	81	58	
Oregon	232	211	201	71	149	159	93	15	166	112	
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	
Pennsylvania	488	451	359	186	324	182	118	58	284	167	
Puerto Rico	111	25	12	4	4	8	3	2	6	7	
Rhode Island	56	50	47	16	44	33	20	3	39	19	
South Carolina	93	84	65	26	61	28	36	2	35	35	
South Dakota	61	53	48	14	25	24	21	8	29	29	
Tennessee	190	170	151	97	93	109	88	14	84	97	
Texas	555	478	304	120	214	171	154	72	310	197	
Utah	134	127	108	54	78	40	68	12	94	56	
Vermont	40	37	37	21	36	29	18	2	34	23	
Virgin Islands	4	2	2	--	1	--	1	--	2	2	
Virginia	228	215	178	107	78	76	139	23	141	75	
Washington	310	289	266	84	163	125	75	42	192	123	
West Virginia	85	78	74	55	71	60	53	4	46	41	
Wisconsin	324	294	284	191	227	134	158	28	168	125	
Wyoming	54	52	52	28	33	29	39	2	40	15	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.13b**  
**Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent									
		Type of payment accepted								Sliding fee scale	Other payment options
		Cash/self-pay	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Other			
Total	13,720	89.7	68.0	34.6	52.6	31.9	31.6	9.4	65.1	34.6	
Alabama	118	93.2	69.5	22.9	50.8	30.5	48.3	4.2	50.8	29.7	
Alaska	87	87.4	85.1	51.7	69.0	58.6	36.8	4.6	81.6	44.8	
Arizona	212	83.5	50.5	25.0	35.4	36.3	24.1	10.4	53.3	37.7	
Arkansas	59	94.9	74.6	33.9	30.5	27.1	42.4	6.8	74.6	54.2	
California	1,772	87.2	42.6	17.4	25.8	13.8	13.8	13.4	67.7	36.4	
Colorado	389	93.1	49.6	13.6	24.9	17.7	23.4	9.8	71.5	31.6	
Connecticut	247	87.4	69.2	41.7	72.9	64.4	27.5	13.0	70.4	39.7	
Delaware	42	85.7	64.3	31.0	59.5	33.3	23.8	14.3	61.9	35.7	
District of Columbia	60	58.3	40.0	28.3	35.0	13.3	20.0	16.7	30.0	28.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	
Florida	612	93.3	60.3	24.2	37.9	14.5	27.3	9.3	70.3	37.3	
Georgia	263	90.9	69.6	48.7	58.9	33.1	40.3	4.6	67.7	25.1	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	91	49.5	41.8	17.6	15.4	37.4	19.8	4.4	14.3	29.7	
Idaho	67	89.6	67.2	9.0	25.4	40.3	28.4	6.0	49.3	40.3	
Illinois	608	92.9	74.3	29.4	50.3	21.1	28.3	6.1	69.1	36.8	
Indiana	288	97.9	81.9	60.1	66.3	42.7	46.9	6.3	74.0	36.5	
Iowa	119	95.8	92.4	31.9	91.6	67.2	49.6	6.7	73.1	16.8	
Kansas	182	95.6	83.5	34.1	56.0	39.0	45.1	10.4	65.4	36.3	
Kentucky	308	95.5	71.8	35.1	38.6	34.7	43.2	3.6	70.8	39.6	
Louisiana	167	85.0	62.3	29.3	26.9	15.6	34.7	5.4	57.5	29.3	
Maine	177	90.4	76.8	48.0	82.5	42.9	51.4	9.0	75.1	27.1	
Maryland	345	93.0	68.1	32.5	57.4	23.2	27.8	8.1	69.6	29.0	
Massachusetts	352	87.2	69.0	54.3	67.3	37.8	30.1	11.4	61.4	35.5	
Michigan	562	94.5	80.8	48.4	65.5	27.8	33.1	10.1	68.5	34.7	
Minnesota	263	96.2	85.6	25.1	36.1	62.4	33.8	15.2	29.7	37.6	
Mississippi	121	92.6	66.9	45.5	60.3	42.1	47.9	6.6	66.1	38.8	
Missouri	253	92.5	76.3	30.0	51.8	18.2	41.5	8.7	70.8	26.5	
Montana	52	76.9	86.5	38.5	76.9	73.1	50.0	11.5	63.5	48.1	
Nebraska	104	87.5	75.0	43.3	61.5	48.1	50.0	3.8	68.3	30.8	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.13b (cont.)**  
**Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Type of payment accepted							Sliding fee scale	Other payment options
		Cash/self-pay	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Other		
Nevada	77	88.3	62.3	23.4	36.4	24.7	29.9	6.5	59.7	39.0
New Hampshire	64	90.6	73.4	51.6	67.2	23.4	34.4	9.4	73.4	29.7
New Jersey	315	87.9	59.4	37.1	54.0	22.2	21.0	9.5	75.9	42.9
New Mexico	120	77.5	53.3	30.8	47.5	35.0	36.7	15.0	61.7	38.3
New York	1,260	90.6	76.7	44.8	82.5	35.5	26.3	8.8	78.6	23.0
North Carolina	283	93.3	70.0	41.3	53.4	39.9	44.9	4.6	55.1	25.1
North Dakota	47	87.2	87.2	29.8	36.2	36.2	40.4	6.4	31.9	27.7
Ohio	515	92.6	81.6	50.9	81.0	34.2	41.4	9.7	77.7	38.6
Oklahoma	149	84.6	61.7	24.8	37.6	24.8	38.9	8.1	54.4	38.9
Oregon	232	90.9	86.6	30.6	64.2	68.5	40.1	6.5	71.6	48.3
Palau	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	488	92.4	73.6	38.1	66.4	37.3	24.2	11.9	58.2	34.2
Puerto Rico	111	22.5	10.8	3.6	3.6	7.2	2.7	1.8	5.4	6.3
Rhode Island	56	89.3	83.9	28.6	78.6	58.9	35.7	5.4	69.6	33.9
South Carolina	93	90.3	69.9	28.0	65.6	30.1	38.7	2.2	37.6	37.6
South Dakota	61	86.9	78.7	23.0	41.0	39.3	34.4	13.1	47.5	47.5
Tennessee	190	89.5	79.5	51.1	48.9	57.4	46.3	7.4	44.2	51.1
Texas	555	86.1	54.8	21.6	38.6	30.8	27.7	13.0	55.9	35.5
Utah	134	94.8	80.6	40.3	58.2	29.9	50.7	9.0	70.1	41.8
Vermont	40	92.5	92.5	52.5	90.0	72.5	45.0	5.0	85.0	57.5
Virgin Islands	4	50.0	50.0	--	25.0	--	25.0	--	50.0	50.0
Virginia	228	94.3	78.1	46.9	34.2	33.3	61.0	10.1	61.8	32.9
Washington	310	93.2	85.8	27.1	52.6	40.3	24.2	13.5	61.9	39.7
West Virginia	85	91.8	87.1	64.7	83.5	70.6	62.4	4.7	54.1	48.2
Wisconsin	324	90.7	87.7	59.0	70.1	41.4	48.8	8.6	51.9	38.6
Wyoming	54	96.3	96.3	51.9	61.1	53.7	72.2	3.7	74.1	27.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.14a**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities											
	Total	Organization										Other state/ local agency/ organization
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>		
Total	13,720	13,039	11,224	4,650	4,208	1,256	3,329	1,526	326	586	1,737	
Alabama	118	115	76	84	26	10	33	3	2	--	6	
Alaska	87	84	76	21	10	5	12	23	2	1	10	
Arizona	212	192	110	117	102	18	67	32	7	8	23	
Arkansas	59	58	54	19	36	7	15	20	4	3	9	
California	1,772	1,616	1,433	263	268	72	154	131	49	17	371	
Colorado	389	384	375	124	92	19	31	13	5	5	61	
Connecticut	247	233	167	130	202	29	89	45	8	10	22	
Delaware	42	39	36	10	9	3	22	2	--	2	4	
District of Columbia	60	49	23	18	20	12	15	17	3	1	9	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	2	2	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	612	582	492	153	146	33	155	135	13	33	114	
Georgia	263	253	188	108	70	27	121	78	7	4	22	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	91	78	35	12	38	4	6	44	3	4	7	
Idaho	67	63	55	17	9	6	7	1	--	2	14	
Illinois	608	595	540	149	141	56	194	95	21	61	50	
Indiana	288	286	222	245	87	44	169	72	7	11	25	
Iowa	119	117	108	15	59	14	28	11	2	2	2	
Kansas	182	181	169	69	35	17	25	1	1	1	24	
Kentucky	308	294	262	203	50	35	107	3	5	6	35	
Louisiana	167	147	110	24	99	43	25	2	3	3	25	
Maine	177	163	158	75	28	16	40	7	2	3	9	
Maryland	345	339	306	145	122	16	81	24	5	4	41	
Massachusetts	352	332	254	102	271	49	107	19	12	17	26	
Michigan	562	557	532	169	163	26	159	218	9	101	73	
Minnesota	263	258	201	48	161	28	69	14	2	3	32	
Mississippi	121	115	68	100	53	13	35	3	2	2	9	
Missouri	253	236	197	171	28	17	47	33	2	8	29	
Montana	52	50	40	12	13	4	13	5	1	3	6	
Nebraska	104	94	77	42	52	7	29	17	--	10	8	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.14a (cont.)**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities										
	Organization										
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	77	69	59	11	31	4	9	6	3	4	23
New Hampshire	64	58	41	25	19	6	7	3	1	2	8
New Jersey	315	274	183	98	126	37	93	26	4	19	54
New Mexico	120	88	62	38	32	9	21	4	2	3	28
New York	1,260	1,238	1,195	186	368	187	462	42	40	33	81
North Carolina	283	269	207	170	48	31	47	17	3	100	55
North Dakota	47	47	45	24	7	6	9	--	1	1	7
Ohio	515	504	466	217	93	42	151	54	7	26	62
Oklahoma	149	138	111	89	43	8	28	39	2	1	10
Oregon	232	227	224	88	38	10	28	7	12	13	27
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	476	423	133	290	47	158	13	14	20	73
Puerto Rico	111	107	102	97	25	5	3	1	--	--	9
Rhode Island	56	56	49	27	19	4	25	11	2	2	2
South Carolina	93	88	64	7	57	13	18	54	3	1	13
South Dakota	61	54	51	13	25	2	12	--	--	--	9
Tennessee	190	179	122	109	122	17	54	18	3	3	14
Texas	555	528	462	74	129	53	108	43	11	9	63
Utah	134	132	111	69	51	13	19	--	4	1	25
Vermont	40	39	35	16	10	3	6	22	--	--	3
Virgin Islands	4	3	3	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	228	209	177	169	51	28	57	38	6	1	17
Washington	310	301	290	56	142	20	41	35	7	8	25
West Virginia	85	82	59	56	25	14	18	9	4	2	10
Wisconsin	324	314	279	197	49	59	89	9	19	11	44
Wyoming	54	46	37	31	13	6	11	7	1	1	9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.14b**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent									
		Organization									
		Any listed agency/organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,720	95.0	81.8	33.9	30.7	9.2	24.3	11.1	2.4	4.3	12.7
Alabama	118	97.5	64.4	71.2	22.0	8.5	28.0	2.5	1.7	--	5.1
Alaska	87	96.6	87.4	24.1	11.5	5.7	13.8	26.4	2.3	1.1	11.5
Arizona	212	90.6	51.9	55.2	48.1	8.5	31.6	15.1	3.3	3.8	10.8
Arkansas	59	98.3	91.5	32.2	61.0	11.9	25.4	33.9	6.8	5.1	15.3
California	1,772	91.2	80.9	14.8	15.1	4.1	8.7	7.4	2.8	1.0	20.9
Colorado	389	98.7	96.4	31.9	23.7	4.9	8.0	3.3	1.3	1.3	15.7
Connecticut	247	94.3	67.6	52.6	81.8	11.7	36.0	18.2	3.2	4.0	8.9
Delaware	42	92.9	85.7	23.8	21.4	7.1	52.4	4.8	--	4.8	9.5
District of Columbia	60	81.7	38.3	30.0	33.3	20.0	25.0	28.3	5.0	1.7	15.0
Fed. of Micronesia	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	33.3	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	612	95.1	80.4	25.0	23.9	5.4	25.3	22.1	2.1	5.4	18.6
Georgia	263	96.2	71.5	41.1	26.6	10.3	46.0	29.7	2.7	1.5	8.4
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	91	85.7	38.5	13.2	41.8	4.4	6.6	48.4	3.3	4.4	7.7
Idaho	67	94.0	82.1	25.4	13.4	9.0	10.4	1.5	--	3.0	20.9
Illinois	608	97.9	88.8	24.5	23.2	9.2	31.9	15.6	3.5	10.0	8.2
Indiana	288	99.3	77.1	85.1	30.2	15.3	58.7	25.0	2.4	3.8	8.7
Iowa	119	98.3	90.8	12.6	49.6	11.8	23.5	9.2	1.7	1.7	1.7
Kansas	182	99.5	92.9	37.9	19.2	9.3	13.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	13.2
Kentucky	308	95.5	85.1	65.9	16.2	11.4	34.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	11.4
Louisiana	167	88.0	65.9	14.4	59.3	25.7	15.0	1.2	1.8	1.8	15.0
Maine	177	92.1	89.3	42.4	15.8	9.0	22.6	4.0	1.1	1.7	5.1
Maryland	345	98.3	88.7	42.0	35.4	4.6	23.5	7.0	1.4	1.2	11.9
Massachusetts	352	94.3	72.2	29.0	77.0	13.9	30.4	5.4	3.4	4.8	7.4
Michigan	562	99.1	94.7	30.1	29.0	4.6	28.3	38.8	1.6	18.0	13.0
Minnesota	263	98.1	76.4	18.3	61.2	10.6	26.2	5.3	0.8	1.1	12.2
Mississippi	121	95.0	56.2	82.6	43.8	10.7	28.9	2.5	1.7	1.7	7.4
Missouri	253	93.3	77.9	67.6	11.1	6.7	18.6	13.0	0.8	3.2	11.5
Montana	52	96.2	76.9	23.1	25.0	7.7	25.0	9.6	1.9	5.8	11.5
Nebraska	104	90.4	74.0	40.4	50.0	6.7	27.9	16.3	--	9.6	7.7

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.14b (cont.)**  
**Facility licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent									
		Organization									
		Any listed agency/organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept	State public health dept/board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	Other state/local agency/organization
Nevada	77	89.6	76.6	14.3	40.3	5.2	11.7	7.8	3.9	5.2	29.9
New Hampshire	64	90.6	64.1	39.1	29.7	9.4	10.9	4.7	1.6	3.1	12.5
New Jersey	315	87.0	58.1	31.1	40.0	11.7	29.5	8.3	1.3	6.0	17.1
New Mexico	120	73.3	51.7	31.7	26.7	7.5	17.5	3.3	1.7	2.5	23.3
New York	1,260	98.3	94.8	14.8	29.2	14.8	36.7	3.3	3.2	2.6	6.4
North Carolina	283	95.1	73.1	60.1	17.0	11.0	16.6	6.0	1.1	35.3	19.4
North Dakota	47	100.0	95.7	51.1	14.9	12.8	19.1	--	2.1	2.1	14.9
Ohio	515	97.9	90.5	42.1	18.1	8.2	29.3	10.5	1.4	5.0	12.0
Oklahoma	149	92.6	74.5	59.7	28.9	5.4	18.8	26.2	1.3	0.7	6.7
Oregon	232	97.8	96.6	37.9	16.4	4.3	12.1	3.0	5.2	5.6	11.6
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	488	97.5	86.7	27.3	59.4	9.6	32.4	2.7	2.9	4.1	15.0
Puerto Rico	111	96.4	91.9	87.4	22.5	4.5	2.7	0.9	--	--	8.1
Rhode Island	56	100.0	87.5	48.2	33.9	7.1	44.6	19.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
South Carolina	93	94.6	68.8	7.5	61.3	14.0	19.4	58.1	3.2	1.1	14.0
South Dakota	61	88.5	83.6	21.3	41.0	3.3	19.7	--	--	--	14.8
Tennessee	190	94.2	64.2	57.4	64.2	8.9	28.4	9.5	1.6	1.6	7.4
Texas	555	95.1	83.2	13.3	23.2	9.5	19.5	7.7	2.0	1.6	11.4
Utah	134	98.5	82.8	51.5	38.1	9.7	14.2	--	3.0	0.7	18.7
Vermont	40	97.5	87.5	40.0	25.0	7.5	15.0	55.0	--	--	7.5
Virgin Islands	4	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	228	91.7	77.6	74.1	22.4	12.3	25.0	16.7	2.6	0.4	7.5
Washington	310	97.1	93.5	18.1	45.8	6.5	13.2	11.3	2.3	2.6	8.1
West Virginia	85	96.5	69.4	65.9	29.4	16.5	21.2	10.6	4.7	2.4	11.8
Wisconsin	324	96.9	86.1	60.8	15.1	18.2	27.5	2.8	5.9	3.4	13.6
Wyoming	54	85.2	68.5	57.4	24.1	11.1	20.4	13.0	1.9	1.9	16.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.15**  
**Facility administrative and funding characteristics, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities				Percent		
	Total	Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs	Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs
Total	13,720	9,324	7,031	9,131	68.0	51.2	66.6
Alabama	118	80	45	73	67.8	38.1	61.9
Alaska	87	53	12	73	60.9	13.8	83.9
Arizona	212	140	102	127	66.0	48.1	59.9
Arkansas	59	40	30	48	67.8	50.8	81.4
California	1,772	1,273	538	1,235	71.8	30.4	69.7
Colorado	389	255	169	194	65.6	43.4	49.9
Connecticut	247	187	186	189	75.7	75.3	76.5
Delaware	42	27	26	28	64.3	61.9	66.7
District of Columbia	60	34	20	38	56.7	33.3	63.3
Fed. of Micronesia	3	1	1	3	33.3	33.3	100.0
Florida	612	448	237	369	73.2	38.7	60.3
Georgia	263	183	78	176	69.6	29.7	66.9
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	91	75	41	69	82.4	45.1	75.8
Idaho	67	43	35	52	64.2	52.2	77.6
Illinois	608	373	288	324	61.3	47.4	53.3
Indiana	288	213	202	185	74.0	70.1	64.2
Iowa	119	83	107	93	69.7	89.9	78.2
Kansas	182	106	106	102	58.2	58.2	56.0
Kentucky	308	231	143	174	75.0	46.4	56.5
Louisiana	167	85	47	102	50.9	28.1	61.1
Maine	177	115	92	102	65.0	52.0	57.6
Maryland	345	198	190	211	57.4	55.1	61.2
Massachusetts	352	252	232	246	71.6	65.9	69.9
Michigan	562	357	385	353	63.5	68.5	62.8
Minnesota	263	166	180	191	63.1	68.4	72.6
Mississippi	121	84	29	94	69.4	24.0	77.7
Missouri	253	205	131	188	81.0	51.8	74.3
Montana	52	29	22	44	55.8	42.3	84.6
Nebraska	104	65	55	72	62.5	52.9	69.2

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.15 (cont.)**  
**Facility administrative and funding characteristics, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities				Percent		
	Total	Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs	Part of organization with multiple facilities or sites	contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	Receives Federal, State, county, or local govt funds for substance abuse treatment programs
Nevada	77	45	39	50	58.4	50.6	64.9
New Hampshire	64	45	31	42	70.3	48.4	65.6
New Jersey	315	163	132	203	51.7	41.9	64.4
New Mexico	120	69	63	93	57.5	52.5	77.5
New York	1,260	980	783	829	77.8	62.1	65.8
North Carolina	283	186	133	166	65.7	47.0	58.7
North Dakota	47	11	19	19	23.4	40.4	40.4
Ohio	515	372	259	387	72.2	50.3	75.1
Oklahoma	149	82	50	102	55.0	33.6	68.5
Oregon	232	183	173	175	78.9	74.6	75.4
Palau	1	1	--	1	100.0	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	488	362	400	358	74.2	82.0	73.4
Puerto Rico	111	92	56	102	82.9	50.5	91.9
Rhode Island	56	41	45	43	73.2	80.4	76.8
South Carolina	93	51	51	63	54.8	54.8	67.7
South Dakota	61	28	24	50	45.9	39.3	82.0
Tennessee	190	140	128	135	73.7	67.4	71.1
Texas	555	323	231	348	58.2	41.6	62.7
Utah	134	91	40	90	67.9	29.9	67.2
Vermont	40	26	34	33	65.0	85.0	82.5
Virgin Islands	4	3	--	4	75.0	--	100.0
Virginia	228	157	124	159	68.9	54.4	69.7
Washington	310	174	192	196	56.1	61.9	63.2
West Virginia	85	64	52	69	75.3	61.2	81.2
Wisconsin	324	202	218	214	62.3	67.3	66.0
Wyoming	54	32	25	44	59.3	46.3	81.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

**Table 5.16a**  
**Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of clients</i>										
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>					
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>	
Total	1,136,287	637,835	291,122	112,820	43,746	31,213	7,749	1,339	336	10,127	
Alabama	10,934	5,034	3,552	1,108	462	686	92	--	--	--	
Alaska	3,004	1,898	415	172	--	68	103	4	5	339	
Arizona	26,115	13,822	8,868	6	--	462	40	411	--	2,506	
Arkansas	3,789	2,923	258	--	284	324	--	--	--	--	
California	158,653	88,947	44,651	21,876	139	2,020	345	25	--	650	
Colorado	32,764	10,593	16,219	3,665	1,885	122	235	--	--	45	
Connecticut	20,874	17,371	1,848	64	653	812	--	--	29	97	
Delaware	4,106	2,954	1,025	--	8	113	6	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	5,900	3,048	767	816	765	449	55	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	179	--	--	--	179	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	47,849	24,204	15,943	3,431	249	3,786	176	--	60	--	
Georgia	18,973	3,732	5,137	2,482	6,338	492	792	--	--	--	
Guam	253	--	--	--	253	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	3,642	2,649	132	--	25	85	751	--	--	--	
Idaho	4,149	1,854	1,842	27	30	152	6	--	--	238	
Illinois	45,375	29,496	13,130	1,108	569	1,055	17	--	--	--	
Indiana	27,291	20,688	4,673	1,129	485	316	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	8,262	7,170	191	132	240	229	--	--	--	300	
Kansas	9,311	5,144	1,868	1,828	12	138	161	160	--	--	
Kentucky	18,440	10,878	6,420	564	247	81	250	--	--	--	
Louisiana	12,653	2,642	2,982	341	5,784	490	399	--	--	15	
Maine	6,621	3,356	2,601	117	155	212	19	--	--	161	
Maryland	36,114	11,696	14,198	2,912	6,182	855	113	--	158	--	
Massachusetts	35,919	26,416	7,697	444	95	1,248	5	--	14	--	
Michigan	44,166	23,767	15,231	3,550	358	898	--	8	--	354	
Minnesota	9,936	4,830	3,629	400	387	559	--	--	--	131	
Mississippi	5,310	2,673	623	1,023	379	403	53	--	--	156	
Missouri	18,507	14,449	3,307	5	215	322	201	8	--	--	
Montana	2,531	1,760	120	189	154	92	6	78	--	132	
Nebraska	5,397	3,807	489	361	264	357	12	10	--	97	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.16a (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of clients</i>									
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>				
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
Nevada	7,266	3,813	2,526	101	96	447	19	21	--	243
New Hampshire	3,160	2,542	537	15	27	39	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	31,696	22,830	6,474	1,849	300	207	36	--	--	--
New Mexico	10,634	4,325	3,533	263	924	207	29	407	--	946
New York	139,434	92,631	25,503	16,650	2,286	2,173	32	--	--	159
North Carolina	27,758	7,557	5,496	12,033	1,992	132	460	13	--	75
North Dakota	1,878	332	409	--	1,019	33	7	13	--	65
Ohio	38,919	31,907	1,916	2,159	611	2,283	43	--	--	--
Oklahoma	8,815	6,202	1,343	99	384	359	59	156	--	213
Oregon	24,290	14,981	5,756	3,130	--	--	--	--	--	423
Palau	70	--	--	70	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	38,734	26,706	10,195	247	40	1,546	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	8,228	2,567	199	--	5,169	293	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	6,173	3,988	1,763	--	--	334	88	--	--	--
South Carolina	12,216	4,049	2,163	3,901	1,635	284	184	--	--	--
South Dakota	2,520	1,427	332	183	73	158	30	25	--	292
Tennessee	9,838	5,912	3,249	320	--	357	--	--	--	--
Texas	37,274	15,503	15,537	2,624	711	1,658	1,209	--	--	32
Utah	9,079	3,873	2,140	2,555	240	119	42	--	--	110
Vermont	2,426	2,209	113	11	--	53	--	--	40	--
Virgin Islands	156	26	--	12	118	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	23,734	4,283	3,466	13,782	630	390	1,183	--	--	--
Washington	37,353	16,830	14,004	2,119	532	1,625	491	--	30	1,722
West Virginia	4,954	3,581	776	--	--	597	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	20,648	10,606	5,602	2,814	111	889	--	--	--	626
Wyoming	2,017	1,354	274	133	52	204	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.16b**  
**Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>										
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>					
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>	
Total	100.0	56.1	25.6	9.9	3.8	2.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.9	
Alabama	100.0	46.0	32.5	10.1	4.2	6.3	0.8	--	--	--	
Alaska	100.0	63.2	13.8	5.7	--	2.3	3.4	0.1	0.2	11.3	
Arizona	100.0	52.9	34.0	0.0	--	1.8	0.2	1.6	--	9.6	
Arkansas	100.0	77.1	6.8	--	7.5	8.6	--	--	--	--	
California	100.0	56.1	28.1	13.8	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.0	--	0.4	
Colorado	100.0	32.3	49.5	11.2	5.8	0.4	0.7	--	--	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	83.2	8.9	0.3	3.1	3.9	--	--	0.1	0.5	
Delaware	100.0	71.9	25.0	--	0.2	2.8	0.1	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	100.0	51.7	13.0	13.8	13.0	7.6	0.9	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	100.0	50.6	33.3	7.2	0.5	7.9	0.4	--	0.1	--	
Georgia	100.0	19.7	27.1	13.1	33.4	2.6	4.2	--	--	--	
Guam	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	72.7	3.6	--	0.7	2.3	20.6	--	--	--	
Idaho	100.0	44.7	44.4	0.7	0.7	3.7	0.1	--	--	5.7	
Illinois	100.0	65.0	28.9	2.4	1.3	2.3	0.0	--	--	--	
Indiana	100.0	75.8	17.1	4.1	1.8	1.2	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	100.0	86.8	2.3	1.6	2.9	2.8	--	--	--	3.6	
Kansas	100.0	55.2	20.1	19.6	0.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	--	--	
Kentucky	100.0	59.0	34.8	3.1	1.3	0.4	1.4	--	--	--	
Louisiana	100.0	20.9	23.6	2.7	45.7	3.9	3.2	--	--	0.1	
Maine	100.0	50.7	39.3	1.8	2.3	3.2	0.3	--	--	2.4	
Maryland	100.0	32.4	39.3	8.1	17.1	2.4	0.3	--	0.4	--	
Massachusetts	100.0	73.5	21.4	1.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	--	0.0	--	
Michigan	100.0	53.8	34.5	8.0	0.8	2.0	--	0.0	--	0.8	
Minnesota	100.0	48.6	36.5	4.0	3.9	5.6	--	--	--	1.3	
Mississippi	100.0	50.3	11.7	19.3	7.1	7.6	1.0	--	--	2.9	
Missouri	100.0	78.1	17.9	0.0	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.0	--	--	
Montana	100.0	69.5	4.7	7.5	6.1	3.6	0.2	3.1	--	5.2	
Nebraska	100.0	70.5	9.1	6.7	4.9	6.6	0.2	0.2	--	1.8	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.16b (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution									
	Ownership/operation									
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt				
						Dept of Veterans Affairs	Dept of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt
Nevada	100.0	52.5	34.8	1.4	1.3	6.2	0.3	0.3	--	3.3
New Hampshire	100.0	80.4	17.0	0.5	0.9	1.2	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	72.0	20.4	5.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	40.7	33.2	2.5	8.7	1.9	0.3	3.8	--	8.9
New York	100.0	66.4	18.3	11.9	1.6	1.6	0.0	--	--	0.1
North Carolina	100.0	27.2	19.8	43.3	7.2	0.5	1.7	0.0	--	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	17.7	21.8	--	54.3	1.8	0.4	0.7	--	3.5
Ohio	100.0	82.0	4.9	5.5	1.6	5.9	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	70.4	15.2	1.1	4.4	4.1	0.7	1.8	--	2.4
Oregon	100.0	61.7	23.7	12.9	--	--	--	--	--	1.7
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	68.9	26.3	0.6	0.1	4.0	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	31.2	2.4	--	62.8	3.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	64.6	28.6	--	--	5.4	1.4	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	33.1	17.7	31.9	13.4	2.3	1.5	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	56.6	13.2	7.3	2.9	6.3	1.2	1.0	--	11.6
Tennessee	100.0	60.1	33.0	3.3	--	3.6	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	41.6	41.7	7.0	1.9	4.4	3.2	--	--	0.1
Utah	100.0	42.7	23.6	28.1	2.6	1.3	0.5	--	--	1.2
Vermont	100.0	91.1	4.7	0.5	--	2.2	--	--	1.6	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	16.7	--	7.7	75.6	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	18.0	14.6	58.1	2.7	1.6	5.0	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	45.1	37.5	5.7	1.4	4.4	1.3	--	0.1	4.6
West Virginia	100.0	72.3	15.7	--	--	12.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	51.4	27.1	13.6	0.5	4.3	--	--	--	3.0
Wyoming	100.0	67.1	13.6	6.6	2.6	10.1	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.17**  
**Clients in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown	
Total	1,136,287	769,618	45,989	33,305	259,058	28,317	100.0	67.7	4.0	2.9	22.8	2.5	
Alabama	10,934	8,906	160	513	1,355	--	100.0	81.5	1.5	4.7	12.4	--	
Alaska	3,004	1,759	68	12	1,136	29	100.0	58.6	2.3	0.4	37.8	1.0	
Arizona	26,115	13,621	530	309	11,547	108	100.0	52.2	2.0	1.2	44.2	0.4	
Arkansas	3,789	2,025	560	324	880	--	100.0	53.4	14.8	8.6	23.2	--	
California	158,653	118,761	2,900	4,799	22,527	9,666	100.0	74.9	1.8	3.0	14.2	6.1	
Colorado	32,764	20,377	1,526	361	8,020	2,480	100.0	62.2	4.7	1.1	24.5	7.6	
Connecticut	20,874	14,710	734	1,000	4,334	96	100.0	70.5	3.5	4.8	20.8	0.5	
Delaware	4,106	3,543	33	113	398	19	100.0	86.3	0.8	2.8	9.7	0.5	
District of Columbia	5,900	4,178	88	476	927	231	100.0	70.8	1.5	8.1	15.7	3.9	
Fed. of Micronesia	179	--	--	71	108	--	100.0	--	--	39.7	60.3	--	
Florida	47,849	33,891	1,467	1,335	10,887	269	100.0	70.8	3.1	2.8	22.8	0.6	
Georgia	18,973	8,193	355	154	9,569	702	100.0	43.2	1.9	0.8	50.4	3.7	
Guam	253	--	--	--	253	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	
Hawaii	3,642	2,826	169	41	467	139	100.0	77.6	4.6	1.1	12.8	3.8	
Idaho	4,149	2,688	32	--	1,338	91	100.0	64.8	0.8	--	32.2	2.2	
Illinois	45,375	29,798	1,689	1,166	10,747	1,975	100.0	65.7	3.7	2.6	23.7	4.4	
Indiana	27,291	7,097	3,931	292	14,932	1,039	100.0	26.0	14.4	1.1	54.7	3.8	
Iowa	8,262	6,624	51	485	973	129	100.0	80.2	0.6	5.9	11.8	1.6	
Kansas	9,311	5,158	1,259	157	2,005	732	100.0	55.4	13.5	1.7	21.5	7.9	
Kentucky	18,440	8,191	736	398	8,864	251	100.0	44.4	4.0	2.2	48.1	1.4	
Louisiana	12,653	11,317	73	33	935	295	100.0	89.4	0.6	0.3	7.4	2.3	
Maine	6,621	4,157	405	204	1,808	47	100.0	62.8	6.1	3.1	27.3	0.7	
Maryland	36,114	31,151	744	575	3,072	572	100.0	86.3	2.1	1.6	8.5	1.6	
Massachusetts	35,919	19,497	4,202	1,484	10,085	651	100.0	54.3	11.7	4.1	28.1	1.8	
Michigan	44,166	21,342	3,277	1,334	17,215	998	100.0	48.3	7.4	3.0	39.0	2.3	
Minnesota	9,936	7,602	63	612	1,438	221	100.0	76.5	0.6	6.2	14.5	2.2	
Mississippi	5,310	1,154	818	445	2,853	40	100.0	21.7	15.4	8.4	53.7	0.8	
Missouri	18,507	12,721	507	232	4,788	259	100.0	68.7	2.7	1.3	25.9	1.4	
Montana	2,531	1,685	--	360	421	65	100.0	66.6	--	14.2	16.6	2.6	
Nebraska	5,397	1,492	266	702	2,702	235	100.0	27.6	4.9	13.0	50.1	4.4	

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.17 (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/ unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/ unknown
Nevada	7,266	4,256	84	646	2,230	50	100.0	58.6	1.2	8.9	30.7	0.7
New Hampshire	3,160	1,182	1,599	43	321	15	100.0	37.4	50.6	1.4	10.2	0.5
New Jersey	31,696	21,313	2,565	1,140	6,305	373	100.0	67.2	8.1	3.6	19.9	1.2
New Mexico	10,634	6,383	211	114	3,518	408	100.0	60.0	2.0	1.1	33.1	3.8
New York	139,434	121,435	1,146	5,280	10,802	771	100.0	87.1	0.8	3.8	7.7	0.6
North Carolina	27,758	15,604	1,623	130	10,273	128	100.0	56.2	5.8	0.5	37.0	0.5
North Dakota	1,878	538	--	103	1,144	93	100.0	28.6	--	5.5	60.9	5.0
Ohio	38,919	25,202	2,085	2,046	8,954	632	100.0	64.8	5.4	5.3	23.0	1.6
Oklahoma	8,815	5,730	1,120	42	1,671	252	100.0	65.0	12.7	0.5	19.0	2.9
Oregon	24,290	17,723	537	220	5,368	442	100.0	73.0	2.2	0.9	22.1	1.8
Palau	70	--	--	70	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	38,734	29,896	975	707	6,921	235	100.0	77.2	2.5	1.8	17.9	0.6
Puerto Rico	8,228	7,318	61	--	807	42	100.0	88.9	0.7	--	9.8	0.5
Rhode Island	6,173	5,117	41	--	1,013	2	100.0	82.9	0.7	--	16.4	0.0
South Carolina	12,216	11,009	228	416	502	61	100.0	90.1	1.9	3.4	4.1	0.5
South Dakota	2,520	1,359	112	85	944	20	100.0	53.9	4.4	3.4	37.5	0.8
Tennessee	9,838	4,015	1,977	281	2,539	1,026	100.0	40.8	20.1	2.9	25.8	10.4
Texas	37,274	29,294	1,676	458	4,862	984	100.0	78.6	4.5	1.2	13.0	2.6
Utah	9,079	3,742	639	7	3,856	835	100.0	41.2	7.0	0.1	42.5	9.2
Vermont	2,426	1,485	59	53	801	28	100.0	61.2	2.4	2.2	33.0	1.2
Virgin Islands	156	110	--	--	46	--	100.0	70.5	--	--	29.5	--
Virginia	23,734	12,285	582	160	10,673	34	100.0	51.8	2.5	0.7	45.0	0.1
Washington	37,353	30,491	809	2,049	3,599	405	100.0	81.6	2.2	5.5	9.6	1.1
West Virginia	4,954	2,015	289	193	2,446	11	100.0	40.7	5.8	3.9	49.4	0.2
Wisconsin	20,648	6,920	727	946	11,957	98	100.0	33.5	3.5	4.6	57.9	0.5
Wyoming	2,017	732	201	129	922	33	100.0	36.3	10.0	6.4	45.7	1.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.18a**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient			
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/ partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen- tial	Rehab	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Rehab	Detox	
Total	1,136,287	1,020,214	616,957	139,777	29,506	18,307	215,667	102,394	93,993	8,401	13,679	7,373	6,306	
Alabama	10,934	10,047	1,791	4,172	274	70	3,740	790	756	34	97	43	54	
Alaska	3,004	2,527	2,006	376	64	19	62	464	413	51	13	9	4	
Arizona	26,115	24,132	16,390	2,620	237	195	4,690	1,763	1,565	198	220	101	119	
Arkansas	3,789	3,079	1,887	652	153	98	289	667	599	68	43	6	37	
California	158,653	139,530	86,494	16,361	4,838	3,994	27,843	18,067	17,015	1,052	1,056	683	373	
Colorado	32,764	31,279	24,457	2,296	119	2,551	1,856	1,283	1,155	128	202	119	83	
Connecticut	20,874	18,532	7,972	1,848	1,057	668	6,987	1,961	1,775	186	381	192	189	
Delaware	4,106	3,896	2,423	336	85	8	1,044	187	159	28	23	6	17	
District of Columbia	5,900	5,232	1,402	990	272	156	2,412	547	476	71	121	35	86	
Fed. of Micronesia	179	167	140	--	27	--	--	1	1	--	11	11	--	
Florida	47,849	41,906	29,143	2,520	1,387	249	8,607	5,212	4,776	436	731	427	304	
Georgia	18,973	16,872	10,225	2,484	1,065	149	2,949	1,778	1,554	224	323	127	196	
Guam	253	253	--	230	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	3,642	3,164	1,317	1,161	184	26	476	422	404	18	56	55	1	
Idaho	4,149	3,952	2,710	1,182	57	3	--	166	144	22	31	18	13	
Illinois	45,375	41,065	22,003	6,341	645	431	11,645	3,943	3,649	294	367	166	201	
Indiana	27,291	26,445	15,649	5,831	2,910	237	1,818	676	634	42	170	71	99	
Iowa	8,262	7,592	5,759	1,317	243	45	228	617	566	51	53	26	27	
Kansas	9,311	8,459	6,217	1,508	72	11	651	805	750	55	47	25	22	
Kentucky	18,440	17,002	13,004	2,185	462	339	1,012	1,096	979	117	342	173	169	
Louisiana	12,653	10,761	6,312	1,266	153	142	2,888	1,607	1,478	129	285	167	118	
Maine	6,621	6,190	4,628	196	178	30	1,158	295	295	--	136	91	45	
Maryland	36,114	33,936	16,768	4,472	330	746	11,620	2,043	1,804	239	135	47	88	
Massachusetts	35,919	31,679	18,423	1,648	438	821	10,349	3,622	2,989	633	618	166	452	
Michigan	44,166	41,014	28,580	3,221	734	628	7,851	2,927	2,767	160	225	129	96	
Minnesota	9,936	6,690	2,071	2,665	196	119	1,639	2,914	2,684	230	332	227	105	
Mississippi	5,310	4,163	3,582	427	145	9	--	948	878	70	199	117	82	
Missouri	18,507	16,846	11,557	3,155	658	65	1,411	1,590	1,482	108	71	30	41	
Montana	2,531	2,330	1,883	333	8	52	54	170	165	5	31	22	9	
Nebraska	5,397	4,636	3,592	686	82	--	276	670	581	89	91	85	6	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.18a (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients												
	Total	Type of care offered											
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/ partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen- tial	Rehab	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Rehab	Detox
Nevada	7,266	6,805	4,366	522	38	90	1,789	441	392	49	20	--	20
New Hampshire	3,160	2,861	2,420	125	--	106	210	254	220	34	45	20	25
New Jersey	31,696	28,625	8,940	4,510	1,476	2,481	11,218	2,491	2,379	112	580	440	140
New Mexico	10,634	9,880	7,032	660	33	121	2,034	661	440	221	93	74	19
New York	139,434	124,520	60,965	16,028	3,757	812	42,958	12,174	11,363	811	2,740	1,339	1,401
North Carolina	27,758	26,088	18,195	2,973	495	181	4,244	1,353	1,222	131	317	187	130
North Dakota	1,878	1,543	1,063	256	185	39	--	285	274	11	50	41	9
Ohio	38,919	35,561	25,146	5,784	1,014	494	3,123	2,865	2,721	144	493	342	151
Oklahoma	8,815	7,250	5,559	737	171	59	724	1,488	1,221	267	77	3	74
Oregon	24,290	23,096	12,461	6,563	156	364	3,552	1,144	1,061	83	50	29	21
Palau	70	66	30	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	4
Pennsylvania	38,734	33,385	19,318	4,698	1,456	144	7,769	4,840	4,589	251	509	264	245
Puerto Rico	8,228	5,582	3,812	87	189	119	1,375	2,580	2,365	215	66	10	56
Rhode Island	6,173	5,851	2,788	168	116	100	2,679	308	275	33	14	--	14
South Carolina	12,216	11,650	8,765	1,128	116	58	1,583	311	256	55	255	131	124
South Dakota	2,520	1,861	871	873	87	30	--	607	443	164	52	49	3
Tennessee	9,838	8,383	4,450	2,163	235	68	1,467	1,223	1,147	76	232	112	120
Texas	37,274	30,734	15,838	5,037	757	159	8,943	5,969	5,592	377	571	283	288
Utah	9,079	7,585	5,035	1,035	376	138	1,001	1,377	1,292	85	117	84	33
Vermont	2,426	2,187	1,757	379	40	11	--	206	138	68	33	18	15
Virgin Islands	156	113	80	6	--	--	27	43	43	--	--	--	--
Virginia	23,734	22,322	16,582	2,196	768	209	2,567	1,206	981	225	206	95	111
Washington	37,353	35,415	23,266	8,369	142	336	3,302	1,674	1,558	116	264	194	70
West Virginia	4,954	4,430	3,144	677	201	228	180	452	404	48	72	34	38
Wisconsin	20,648	19,247	15,283	1,934	581	82	1,367	1,073	988	85	328	184	144
Wyoming	2,017	1,798	1,406	354	21	17	--	138	136	2	81	66	15

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.18b**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>													
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential</i>			<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment/ partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/ LAAM maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen- tial</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Rehab</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	100.0	89.8	54.3	12.3	2.6	1.6	19.0	9.0	8.3	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.6	
Alabama	100.0	91.9	16.4	38.2	2.5	0.6	34.2	7.2	6.9	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	
Alaska	100.0	84.1	66.8	12.5	2.1	0.6	2.1	15.4	13.7	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	
Arizona	100.0	92.4	62.8	10.0	0.9	0.7	18.0	6.8	6.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	
Arkansas	100.0	81.3	49.8	17.2	4.0	2.6	7.6	17.6	15.8	1.8	1.1	0.2	1.0	
California	100.0	87.9	54.5	10.3	3.0	2.5	17.5	11.4	10.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	
Colorado	100.0	95.5	74.6	7.0	0.4	7.8	5.7	3.9	3.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	
Connecticut	100.0	88.8	38.2	8.9	5.1	3.2	33.5	9.4	8.5	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	
Delaware	100.0	94.9	59.0	8.2	2.1	0.2	25.4	4.6	3.9	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.4	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	88.7	23.8	16.8	4.6	2.6	40.9	9.3	8.1	1.2	2.1	0.6	1.5	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	93.3	78.2	--	15.1	--	--	0.6	0.6	--	6.1	6.1	--	
Florida	100.0	87.6	60.9	5.3	2.9	0.5	18.0	10.9	10.0	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	
Georgia	100.0	88.9	53.9	13.1	5.6	0.8	15.5	9.4	8.2	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.0	
Guam	100.0	100.0	--	90.9	9.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	86.9	36.2	31.9	5.1	0.7	13.1	11.6	11.1	0.5	1.5	1.5	0.0	
Idaho	100.0	95.3	65.3	28.5	1.4	0.1	--	4.0	3.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	
Illinois	100.0	90.5	48.5	14.0	1.4	0.9	25.7	8.7	8.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	
Indiana	100.0	96.9	57.3	21.4	10.7	0.9	6.7	2.5	2.3	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	
Iowa	100.0	91.9	69.7	15.9	2.9	0.5	2.8	7.5	6.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	
Kansas	100.0	90.8	66.8	16.2	0.8	0.1	7.0	8.6	8.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	
Kentucky	100.0	92.2	70.5	11.8	2.5	1.8	5.5	5.9	5.3	0.6	1.9	0.9	0.9	
Louisiana	100.0	85.0	49.9	10.0	1.2	1.1	22.8	12.7	11.7	1.0	2.3	1.3	0.9	
Maine	100.0	93.5	69.9	3.0	2.7	0.5	17.5	4.5	4.5	--	2.1	1.4	0.7	
Maryland	100.0	94.0	46.4	12.4	0.9	2.1	32.2	5.7	5.0	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	
Massachusetts	100.0	88.2	51.3	4.6	1.2	2.3	28.8	10.1	8.3	1.8	1.7	0.5	1.3	
Michigan	100.0	92.9	64.7	7.3	1.7	1.4	17.8	6.6	6.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	
Minnesota	100.0	67.3	20.8	26.8	2.0	1.2	16.5	29.3	27.0	2.3	3.3	2.3	1.1	
Mississippi	100.0	78.4	67.5	8.0	2.7	0.2	--	17.9	16.5	1.3	3.7	2.2	1.5	
Missouri	100.0	91.0	62.4	17.0	3.6	0.4	7.6	8.6	8.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	
Montana	100.0	92.1	74.4	13.2	0.3	2.1	2.1	6.7	6.5	0.2	1.2	0.9	0.4	
Nebraska	100.0	85.9	66.6	12.7	1.5	--	5.1	12.4	10.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.1	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.18b (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution												
	Total	Type of care offered											
		Outpatient						Residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment/ partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ LAAM maintenance	Total residen- tial	Rehab	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Rehab	Detox
Nevada	100.0	93.7	60.1	7.2	0.5	1.2	24.6	6.1	5.4	0.7	0.3	--	0.3
New Jersey	100.0	90.3	28.2	14.2	4.7	7.8	35.4	7.9	7.5	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.4
New Mexico	100.0	92.9	66.1	6.2	0.3	1.1	19.1	6.2	4.1	2.1	0.9	0.7	0.2
New York	100.0	89.3	43.7	11.5	2.7	0.6	30.8	8.7	8.1	0.6	2.0	1.0	1.0
North Carolina	100.0	94.0	65.5	10.7	1.8	0.7	15.3	4.9	4.4	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	82.2	56.6	13.6	9.9	2.1	--	15.2	14.6	0.6	2.7	2.2	0.5
Ohio	100.0	91.4	64.6	14.9	2.6	1.3	8.0	7.4	7.0	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	82.2	63.1	8.4	1.9	0.7	8.2	16.9	13.9	3.0	0.9	0.0	0.8
Oregon	100.0	95.1	51.3	27.0	0.6	1.5	14.6	4.7	4.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Palau	100.0	94.3	42.9	51.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.7	--	5.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	86.2	49.9	12.1	3.8	0.4	20.1	12.5	11.8	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Puerto Rico	100.0	67.8	46.3	1.1	2.3	1.4	16.7	31.4	28.7	2.6	0.8	0.1	0.7
Rhode Island	100.0	94.8	45.2	2.7	1.9	1.6	43.4	5.0	4.5	0.5	0.2	--	0.2
South Carolina	100.0	95.4	71.8	9.2	0.9	0.5	13.0	2.5	2.1	0.5	2.1	1.1	1.0
South Dakota	100.0	73.8	34.6	34.6	3.5	1.2	--	24.1	17.6	6.5	2.1	1.9	0.1
Tennessee	100.0	85.2	45.2	22.0	2.4	0.7	14.9	12.4	11.7	0.8	2.4	1.1	1.2
Texas	100.0	82.5	42.5	13.5	2.0	0.4	24.0	16.0	15.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.8
Utah	100.0	83.5	55.5	11.4	4.1	1.5	11.0	15.2	14.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.4
Vermont	100.0	90.1	72.4	15.6	1.6	0.5	--	8.5	5.7	2.8	1.4	0.7	0.6
Virgin Islands	100.0	72.4	51.3	3.8	--	--	17.3	27.6	27.6	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	94.1	69.9	9.3	3.2	0.9	10.8	5.1	4.1	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.5
Washington	100.0	94.8	62.3	22.4	0.4	0.9	8.8	4.5	4.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
West Virginia	100.0	89.4	63.5	13.7	4.1	4.6	3.6	9.1	8.2	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
Wisconsin	100.0	93.2	74.0	9.4	2.8	0.4	6.6	5.2	4.8	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.7
Wyoming	100.0	89.1	69.7	17.6	1.0	0.8	--	6.8	6.7	0.1	4.0	3.3	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.19**  
**Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients				Percent distribution			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only	Total	Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	1,123,242	539,420	346,519	237,303	100.0	48.0	30.8	21.1
Alabama	10,934	4,142	5,179	1,613	100.0	37.9	47.4	14.8
Alaska	2,932	1,651	247	1,034	100.0	56.3	8.4	35.3
Arizona	25,960	11,040	8,950	5,970	100.0	42.5	34.5	23.0
Arkansas	3,789	2,026	1,129	634	100.0	53.5	29.8	16.7
California	155,830	71,926	48,255	35,649	100.0	46.2	31.0	22.9
Colorado	32,389	14,461	5,437	12,491	100.0	44.6	16.8	38.6
Connecticut	20,637	8,286	9,485	2,866	100.0	40.2	46.0	13.9
Delaware	4,078	3,097	585	396	100.0	75.9	14.3	9.7
District of Columbia	5,868	2,556	2,711	601	100.0	43.6	46.2	10.2
Fed. of Micronesia	179	76	34	69	100.0	42.5	19.0	38.5
Florida	46,510	21,816	16,322	8,372	100.0	46.9	35.1	18.0
Georgia	18,847	8,967	5,394	4,486	100.0	47.6	28.6	23.8
Guam	253	101	76	76	100.0	39.9	30.0	30.0
Hawaii	3,612	1,756	1,103	753	100.0	48.6	30.5	20.8
Idaho	4,149	2,572	626	951	100.0	62.0	15.1	22.9
Illinois	45,007	18,290	16,303	10,414	100.0	40.6	36.2	23.1
Indiana	27,136	13,190	6,443	7,503	100.0	48.6	23.7	27.6
Iowa	8,261	4,683	1,396	2,182	100.0	56.7	16.9	26.4
Kansas	9,245	5,321	1,780	2,144	100.0	57.6	19.3	23.2
Kentucky	17,724	8,121	4,325	5,278	100.0	45.8	24.4	29.8
Louisiana	12,583	5,862	4,694	2,027	100.0	46.6	37.3	16.1
Maine	5,970	3,012	1,346	1,612	100.0	50.5	22.5	27.0
Maryland	36,031	14,520	14,684	6,827	100.0	40.3	40.8	18.9
Massachusetts	35,673	17,108	11,806	6,759	100.0	48.0	33.1	18.9
Michigan	43,527	17,846	13,352	12,329	100.0	41.0	30.7	28.3
Minnesota	9,937	5,278	2,440	2,219	100.0	53.1	24.6	22.3
Mississippi	5,232	2,999	946	1,287	100.0	57.3	18.1	24.6
Missouri	18,340	10,826	4,055	3,459	100.0	59.0	22.1	18.9
Montana	2,532	1,497	355	680	100.0	59.1	14.0	26.9
Nebraska	5,397	3,439	855	1,103	100.0	63.7	15.8	20.4

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.19 (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients				Percent distribution			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Nevada	7,189	2,728	2,906	1,555	100.0	37.9	40.4	21.6
New Hampshire	3,130	1,460	449	1,221	100.0	46.6	14.3	39.0
New Jersey	31,427	12,797	15,380	3,250	100.0	40.7	48.9	10.3
New Mexico	10,414	4,705	2,934	2,775	100.0	45.2	28.2	26.6
New York	138,877	68,546	53,015	17,316	100.0	49.4	38.2	12.5
North Carolina	27,664	13,754	7,582	6,328	100.0	49.7	27.4	22.9
North Dakota	1,878	1,004	218	656	100.0	53.5	11.6	34.9
Ohio	38,832	22,170	7,534	9,128	100.0	57.1	19.4	23.5
Oklahoma	8,245	4,693	1,835	1,717	100.0	56.9	22.3	20.8
Oregon	23,801	13,399	5,623	4,779	100.0	56.3	23.6	20.1
Palau	70	26	11	33	100.0	37.1	15.7	47.1
Pennsylvania	38,593	21,452	11,146	5,995	100.0	55.6	28.9	15.5
Puerto Rico	7,782	1,834	4,245	1,703	100.0	23.6	54.5	21.9
Rhode Island	6,174	1,793	3,172	1,209	100.0	29.0	51.4	19.6
South Carolina	11,880	5,326	3,195	3,359	100.0	44.8	26.9	28.3
South Dakota	2,507	1,360	261	886	100.0	54.2	10.4	35.3
Tennessee	9,838	4,756	3,576	1,506	100.0	48.3	36.3	15.3
Texas	36,896	19,611	12,345	4,940	100.0	53.2	33.5	13.4
Utah	8,989	5,161	2,242	1,586	100.0	57.4	24.9	17.6
Vermont	2,425	1,389	377	659	100.0	57.3	15.5	27.2
Virgin Islands	157	90	16	51	100.0	57.3	10.2	32.5
Virginia	23,563	11,085	6,604	5,874	100.0	47.0	28.0	24.9
Washington	37,113	21,409	6,360	9,344	100.0	57.7	17.1	25.2
West Virginia	4,934	2,589	939	1,406	100.0	52.5	19.0	28.5
Wisconsin	20,285	8,687	3,979	7,619	100.0	42.8	19.6	37.6
Wyoming	2,017	1,131	262	624	100.0	56.1	13.0	30.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 13,048 clients in 157 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.20**  
**Clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients age 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population age 18 and over			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Total	1,012,997	476,185	321,210	215,602	471	221	149	100
Alabama	10,378	3,827	5,061	1,490	305	113	149	44
Alaska	2,652	1,454	230	968	604	331	52	220
Arizona	23,100	9,485	8,070	5,545	583	239	204	140
Arkansas	3,571	1,857	1,089	625	176	91	54	31
California	142,526	63,818	44,890	33,818	551	247	173	131
Colorado	29,420	12,799	4,969	11,652	869	378	147	344
Connecticut	19,752	7,803	9,224	2,725	778	307	363	107
Delaware	3,839	2,957	524	358	630	486	86	59
District of Columbia	5,283	2,110	2,631	542	1,149	459	572	118
Florida	42,430	19,411	15,296	7,723	331	152	119	60
Georgia	17,643	8,285	5,221	4,137	278	130	82	65
Hawaii	2,803	1,095	1,022	686	305	119	111	75
Idaho	3,098	1,876	474	748	314	190	48	76
Illinois	41,007	15,829	15,578	9,600	439	170	167	103
Indiana	24,038	11,442	5,866	6,730	525	250	128	147
Iowa	7,112	3,952	1,226	1,934	320	178	55	87
Kansas	8,003	4,514	1,559	1,930	397	224	77	96
Kentucky	16,559	7,434	4,094	5,031	527	236	130	160
Louisiana	11,669	5,390	4,343	1,936	353	163	132	59
Maine	5,148	2,450	1,226	1,472	517	246	123	148
Maryland	33,109	12,806	14,110	6,193	825	319	352	154
Massachusetts	33,996	16,181	11,525	6,290	693	330	235	128
Michigan	40,200	16,168	12,723	11,309	540	217	171	152
Minnesota	8,990	4,545	2,345	2,100	240	121	63	56
Mississippi	4,952	2,834	877	1,241	233	133	41	58
Missouri	17,051	9,865	3,868	3,318	400	232	91	78
Montana	2,041	1,160	292	589	297	169	42	86
Nebraska	4,522	2,804	756	962	354	220	59	75

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.20 (cont.)**  
**Clients in treatment per 100,000 population age 18 and over according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients age 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population age 18 and over			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only		Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Clients with drug abuse only	Clients with alcohol abuse only
Nevada	6,587	2,495	2,609	1,483	408	155	162	92
New Hampshire	2,834	1,270	431	1,133	295	132	45	118
New Jersey	28,253	11,373	14,062	2,818	439	177	219	44
New Mexico	9,548	4,222	2,817	2,509	712	315	210	187
New York	129,822	62,948	51,650	15,224	897	435	357	105
North Carolina	24,787	12,285	6,941	5,561	393	195	110	88
North Dakota	1,610	818	190	602	337	171	40	126
Ohio	34,393	19,523	6,790	8,080	403	229	80	95
Oklahoma	7,193	4,064	1,616	1,513	275	156	62	58
Oregon	21,346	11,818	5,233	4,295	804	445	197	162
Pennsylvania	35,034	19,015	10,663	5,356	374	203	114	57
Rhode Island	5,539	1,609	2,777	1,153	693	201	347	144
South Carolina	10,603	4,698	2,943	2,962	339	150	94	95
South Dakota	2,025	996	224	805	358	176	40	142
Tennessee	8,513	3,897	3,270	1,346	193	88	74	30
Texas	33,102	17,021	11,413	4,668	211	108	73	30
Utah	7,200	3,903	1,894	1,403	454	246	119	88
Vermont	1,960	1,096	308	556	412	230	65	117
Virginia	20,697	9,506	5,946	5,245	374	172	107	95
Washington	33,139	18,787	5,774	8,578	730	414	127	189
West Virginia	3,898	2,011	690	1,197	276	143	49	85
Wisconsin	18,250	7,696	3,652	6,902	448	189	90	169
Wyoming	1,772	983	228	561	478	265	61	151

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 120 facilities (1,020 clients under age 18) located in jurisdictions outside the United States and the District of Columbia and 156 facilities (385 clients under age 18) that did not provide data on type of substance abuse problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.21a**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment by facility ownership/operation, according to State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>										
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>					<i>Tribal govt</i>
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	91,851	60,093	15,413	9,713	4,695	57	94	199	2	1,585	
Alabama	557	427	65	20	45	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	229	150	19	11	--	--	--	--	--	49	
Arizona	1,650	758	369	--	--	--	2	68	--	453	
Arkansas	218	217	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	
California	12,033	9,584	868	1,445	30	--	--	4	--	102	
Colorado	2,762	1,274	1,104	234	138	--	--	--	--	12	
Connecticut	875	772	83	5	15	--	--	--	--	--	
Delaware	210	87	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	196	76	68	40	12	--	--	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	13	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	4,017	3,493	319	135	--	--	70	--	--	--	
Georgia	986	187	48	96	642	--	13	--	--	--	
Guam	30	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	774	746	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	1,050	732	271	25	--	--	--	--	--	22	
Illinois	3,974	3,296	568	95	15	--	--	--	--	--	
Indiana	2,524	2,192	288	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	1,151	1,068	6	10	18	--	--	--	--	49	
Kansas	1,055	612	159	270	--	--	--	14	--	--	
Kentucky	1,081	813	248	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	738	265	72	18	380	--	--	--	--	3	
Maine	822	440	341	8	--	--	--	--	--	33	
Maryland	2,835	1,147	520	282	848	38	--	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	1,485	1,353	132	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Michigan	3,239	2,042	806	332	1	--	--	--	--	58	
Minnesota	947	568	301	10	36	19	--	--	--	13	
Mississippi	268	129	38	80	21	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	1,291	921	364	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	
Montana	490	379	46	4	19	--	--	15	--	27	
Nebraska	857	692	130	33	--	--	--	--	--	2	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.21a (cont.)**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>									
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>				
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
Nevada	387	290	55	--	6	--	--	7	--	29
New Hampshire	185	147	21	15	2	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	2,827	1,342	1,403	81	1	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	870	589	81	9	43	--	--	38	--	110
New York	7,698	4,699	1,559	1,154	265	--	--	--	--	21
North Carolina	2,484	560	150	1,405	326	--	2	13	--	28
North Dakota	269	81	73	--	113	--	--	--	--	2
Ohio	4,304	3,552	259	413	80	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	1,067	904	82	33	2	--	--	27	--	19
Oregon	2,455	1,755	272	324	--	--	--	--	--	104
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	3,540	2,686	799	55	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	962	250	10	--	702	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	264	264	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	1,276	596	24	507	142	--	7	--	--	--
South Dakota	483	237	61	46	20	--	--	12	--	107
Tennessee	904	663	171	70	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	2,854	1,595	945	232	74	--	--	--	--	8
Utah	1,628	1,059	350	174	17	--	--	--	--	28
Vermont	466	437	27	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Virgin Islands	14	3	--	1	10	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	2,315	453	218	1,578	66	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	3,502	1,855	797	130	532	--	--	--	--	188
West Virginia	562	519	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,935	946	583	258	30	--	--	--	--	118
Wyoming	242	191	46	5	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.21b**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment by facility ownership/operation, according to State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Ownership/operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local govt	State govt	Federal govt					
						Dept of Veterans Affairs	Dept of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt	
Total	100.0	65.4	16.8	10.6	5.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.7	
Alabama	100.0	76.7	11.7	3.6	8.1	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	100.0	65.5	8.3	4.8	--	--	--	--	--	21.4	
Arizona	100.0	45.9	22.4	--	--	--	0.1	4.1	--	27.5	
Arkansas	100.0	99.5	--	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	
California	100.0	79.6	7.2	12.0	0.2	--	--	0.0	--	0.8	
Colorado	100.0	46.1	40.0	8.5	5.0	--	--	--	--	0.4	
Connecticut	100.0	88.2	9.5	0.6	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	
Delaware	100.0	41.4	58.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	100.0	38.8	34.7	20.4	6.1	--	--	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	100.0	87.0	7.9	3.4	--	--	1.7	--	--	--	
Georgia	100.0	19.0	4.9	9.7	65.1	--	1.3	--	--	--	
Guam	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	96.4	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	100.0	69.7	25.8	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	2.1	
Illinois	100.0	82.9	14.3	2.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	
Indiana	100.0	86.8	11.4	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	100.0	92.8	0.5	0.9	1.6	--	--	--	--	4.3	
Kansas	100.0	58.0	15.1	25.6	--	--	--	1.3	--	--	
Kentucky	100.0	75.2	22.9	1.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	100.0	35.9	9.8	2.4	51.5	--	--	--	--	0.4	
Maine	100.0	53.5	41.5	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	4.0	
Maryland	100.0	40.5	18.3	9.9	29.9	1.3	--	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	100.0	91.1	8.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Michigan	100.0	63.0	24.9	10.3	0.0	--	--	--	--	1.8	
Minnesota	100.0	60.0	31.8	1.1	3.8	2.0	--	--	--	1.4	
Mississippi	100.0	48.1	14.2	29.9	7.8	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	100.0	71.3	28.2	0.4	--	--	--	0.1	--	--	
Montana	100.0	77.3	9.4	0.8	3.9	--	--	3.1	--	5.5	
Nebraska	100.0	80.7	15.2	3.9	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.21b (cont.)**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to facility ownership/operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>									
	<i>Ownership/operation</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local govt</i>	<i>State govt</i>	<i>Federal govt</i>				
						<i>Dept of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt</i>
Nevada	100.0	74.9	14.2	--	1.6	--	--	1.8	--	7.5
New Hampshire	100.0	79.5	11.4	8.1	1.1	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	47.5	49.6	2.9	0.0	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	67.7	9.3	1.0	4.9	--	--	4.4	--	12.6
New York	100.0	61.0	20.3	15.0	3.4	--	--	--	--	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	22.5	6.0	56.6	13.1	--	0.1	0.5	--	1.1
North Dakota	100.0	30.1	27.1	--	42.0	--	--	--	--	0.7
Ohio	100.0	82.5	6.0	9.6	1.9	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	84.7	7.7	3.1	0.2	--	--	2.5	--	1.8
Oregon	100.0	71.5	11.1	13.2	--	--	--	--	--	4.2
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	75.9	22.6	1.6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	26.0	1.0	--	73.0	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	46.7	1.9	39.7	11.1	--	0.5	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	49.1	12.6	9.5	4.1	--	--	2.5	--	22.2
Tennessee	100.0	73.3	18.9	7.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	55.9	33.1	8.1	2.6	--	--	--	--	0.3
Utah	100.0	65.0	21.5	10.7	1.0	--	--	--	--	1.7
Vermont	100.0	93.8	5.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	21.4	--	7.1	71.4	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	19.6	9.4	68.2	2.9	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	53.0	22.8	3.7	15.2	--	--	--	--	5.4
West Virginia	100.0	92.3	7.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	48.9	30.1	13.3	1.6	--	--	--	--	6.1
Wyoming	100.0	78.9	19.0	2.1	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.22**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown	
Total	91,851	54,578	5,443	1,475	28,434	1,921	100.0	59.4	5.9	1.6	31.0	2.1	
Alabama	557	498	3	--	56	--	100.0	89.4	0.5	--	10.1	--	
Alaska	229	108	--	--	115	6	100.0	47.2	--	--	50.2	2.6	
Arizona	1,650	504	59	10	1,031	46	100.0	30.5	3.6	0.6	62.5	2.8	
Arkansas	218	86	14	--	118	--	100.0	39.4	6.4	--	54.1	--	
California	12,033	8,278	370	364	2,722	299	100.0	68.8	3.1	3.0	22.6	2.5	
Colorado	2,762	1,608	191	38	822	103	100.0	58.2	6.9	1.4	29.8	3.7	
Connecticut	875	405	51	--	382	37	100.0	46.3	5.8	--	43.7	4.2	
Delaware	210	150	5	--	55	--	100.0	71.4	2.4	--	26.2	--	
District of Columbia	196	77	--	5	108	6	100.0	39.3	--	2.6	55.1	3.1	
Fed. of Micronesia	13	--	--	4	9	--	100.0	--	--	30.8	69.2	--	
Florida	4,017	2,810	237	10	902	58	100.0	70.0	5.9	0.2	22.5	1.4	
Georgia	986	258	60	6	632	30	100.0	26.2	6.1	0.6	64.1	3.0	
Guam	30	--	--	--	30	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	
Hawaii	774	561	3	--	83	127	100.0	72.5	0.4	--	10.7	16.4	
Idaho	1,050	869	--	--	154	27	100.0	82.8	--	--	14.7	2.6	
Illinois	3,974	2,053	137	147	1,531	106	100.0	51.7	3.4	3.7	38.5	2.7	
Indiana	2,524	201	264	40	1,999	20	100.0	8.0	10.5	1.6	79.2	0.8	
Iowa	1,151	849	10	5	266	21	100.0	73.8	0.9	0.4	23.1	1.8	
Kansas	1,055	590	193	4	213	55	100.0	55.9	18.3	0.4	20.2	5.2	
Kentucky	1,081	298	52	6	724	1	100.0	27.6	4.8	0.6	67.0	0.1	
Louisiana	738	654	2	--	36	46	100.0	88.6	0.3	--	4.9	6.2	
Maine	822	567	15	20	199	21	100.0	69.0	1.8	2.4	24.2	2.6	
Maryland	2,835	2,262	175	16	367	15	100.0	79.8	6.2	0.6	12.9	0.5	
Massachusetts	1,485	502	340	102	457	84	100.0	33.8	22.9	6.9	30.8	5.7	
Michigan	3,239	1,027	220	82	1,836	74	100.0	31.7	6.8	2.5	56.7	2.3	
Minnesota	947	644	--	19	246	38	100.0	68.0	--	2.0	26.0	4.0	
Mississippi	268	106	48	--	114	--	100.0	39.6	17.9	--	42.5	--	
Missouri	1,291	896	91	19	163	122	100.0	69.4	7.0	1.5	12.6	9.5	
Montana	490	234	--	171	73	12	100.0	47.8	--	34.9	14.9	2.4	
Nebraska	857	185	116	126	411	19	100.0	21.6	13.5	14.7	48.0	2.2	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.22 (cont.)**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	General health care	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	Other/unknown
Nevada	387	258	10	19	96	4	100.0	66.7	2.6	4.9	24.8	1.0
New Hampshire	185	29	55	--	86	15	100.0	15.7	29.7	--	46.5	8.1
New Jersey	2,827	2,004	124	58	581	60	100.0	70.9	4.4	2.1	20.6	2.1
New Mexico	870	267	101	37	358	107	100.0	30.7	11.6	4.3	41.1	12.3
New York	7,698	6,804	88	30	733	43	100.0	88.4	1.1	0.4	9.5	0.6
North Carolina	2,484	1,076	139	--	1,267	2	100.0	43.3	5.6	--	51.0	0.1
North Dakota	269	69	--	14	186	--	100.0	25.7	--	5.2	69.1	--
Ohio	4,304	2,505	382	53	1,306	58	100.0	58.2	8.9	1.2	30.3	1.3
Oklahoma	1,067	501	298	--	267	1	100.0	47.0	27.9	--	25.0	0.1
Oregon	2,455	1,428	91	5	918	13	100.0	58.2	3.7	0.2	37.4	0.5
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	3,540	2,858	134	14	499	35	100.0	80.7	3.8	0.4	14.1	1.0
Puerto Rico	962	445	8	--	509	--	100.0	46.3	0.8	--	52.9	--
Rhode Island	264	214	1	--	49	--	100.0	81.1	0.4	--	18.6	--
South Carolina	1,276	1,241	--	7	24	4	100.0	97.3	--	0.5	1.9	0.3
South Dakota	483	301	20	--	147	15	100.0	62.3	4.1	--	30.4	3.1
Tennessee	904	327	214	--	363	--	100.0	36.2	23.7	--	40.2	--
Texas	2,854	2,066	204	3	558	23	100.0	72.4	7.1	0.1	19.6	0.8
Utah	1,628	393	445	--	748	42	100.0	24.1	27.3	--	45.9	2.6
Vermont	466	210	11	--	235	10	100.0	45.1	2.4	--	50.4	2.1
Virgin Islands	14	3	--	--	11	--	100.0	21.4	--	--	78.6	--
Virginia	2,315	810	218	--	1,277	10	100.0	35.0	9.4	--	55.2	0.4
Washington	3,502	2,698	85	20	614	85	100.0	77.0	2.4	0.6	17.5	2.4
West Virginia	562	239	57	--	266	--	100.0	42.5	10.1	--	47.3	--
Wisconsin	1,935	489	94	20	1,315	17	100.0	25.3	4.9	1.0	68.0	0.9
Wyoming	242	63	8	--	167	4	100.0	26.0	3.3	--	69.0	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.23**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
<b>Total</b>	91,851	80,383	10,342	1,126	100.0	87.5	11.3	1.2	
Alabama	557	486	69	2	100.0	87.3	12.4	0.4	
Alaska	229	202	27	--	100.0	88.2	11.8	--	
Arizona	1,650	1,416	231	3	100.0	85.8	14.0	0.2	
Arkansas	218	184	34	--	100.0	84.4	15.6	--	
California	12,033	11,084	902	47	100.0	92.1	7.5	0.4	
Colorado	2,762	2,483	271	8	100.0	89.9	9.8	0.3	
Connecticut	875	703	140	32	100.0	80.3	16.0	3.7	
Delaware	210	208	1	1	100.0	99.0	0.5	0.5	
District of Columbia	196	119	50	27	100.0	60.7	25.5	13.8	
Fed. of Micronesia	13	12	--	1	100.0	92.3	--	7.7	
Florida	4,017	3,350	609	58	100.0	83.4	15.2	1.4	
Georgia	986	838	122	26	100.0	85.0	12.4	2.6	
Guam	30	30	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Hawaii	774	690	54	30	100.0	89.1	7.0	3.9	
Idaho	1,050	1,001	44	5	100.0	95.3	4.2	0.5	
Illinois	3,974	3,398	547	29	100.0	85.5	13.8	0.7	
Indiana	2,524	2,502	18	4	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	
Iowa	1,151	968	182	1	100.0	84.1	15.8	0.1	
Kansas	1,055	943	98	14	100.0	89.4	9.3	1.3	
Kentucky	1,081	922	61	98	100.0	85.3	5.6	9.1	
Louisiana	738	528	202	8	100.0	71.5	27.4	1.1	
Maine	822	783	39	--	100.0	95.3	4.7	--	
Maryland	2,835	2,629	182	24	100.0	92.7	6.4	0.8	
Massachusetts	1,485	1,413	65	7	100.0	95.2	4.4	0.5	
Michigan	3,239	3,132	97	10	100.0	96.7	3.0	0.3	
Minnesota	947	608	309	30	100.0	64.2	32.6	3.2	
Mississippi	268	169	74	25	100.0	63.1	27.6	9.3	
Missouri	1,291	969	296	26	100.0	75.1	22.9	2.0	
Montana	490	418	65	7	100.0	85.3	13.3	1.4	
Nebraska	857	792	65	--	100.0	92.4	7.6	--	

See notes at end of table.



**Table 5.23 (cont.)**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care offered				Type of care offered			
	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	387	350	37	--	100.0	90.4	9.6	--
New Hampshire	185	151	32	2	100.0	81.6	17.3	1.1
New Jersey	2,827	2,460	333	34	100.0	87.0	11.8	1.2
New Mexico	870	809	46	15	100.0	93.0	5.3	1.7
New York	7,698	7,012	640	46	100.0	91.1	8.3	0.6
North Carolina	2,484	2,426	53	5	100.0	97.7	2.1	0.2
North Dakota	269	208	50	11	100.0	77.3	18.6	4.1
Ohio	4,304	3,819	485	--	100.0	88.7	11.3	--
Oklahoma	1,067	877	166	24	100.0	82.2	15.6	2.2
Oregon	2,455	2,236	219	--	100.0	91.1	8.9	--
Palau	1	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	3,540	2,861	676	3	100.0	80.8	19.1	0.1
Puerto Rico	962	709	249	4	100.0	73.7	25.9	0.4
Rhode Island	264	223	41	--	100.0	84.5	15.5	--
South Carolina	1,276	1,261	2	13	100.0	98.8	0.2	1.0
South Dakota	483	330	133	20	100.0	68.3	27.5	4.1
Tennessee	904	716	162	26	100.0	79.2	17.9	2.9
Texas	2,854	1,826	882	146	100.0	64.0	30.9	5.1
Utah	1,628	864	709	55	100.0	53.1	43.6	3.4
Vermont	466	422	40	4	100.0	90.6	8.6	0.9
Virgin Islands	14	11	3	--	100.0	78.6	21.4	--
Virginia	2,315	2,150	165	--	100.0	92.9	7.1	--
Washington	3,502	3,163	218	121	100.0	90.3	6.2	3.5
West Virginia	562	519	33	10	100.0	92.3	5.9	1.8
Wisconsin	1,935	1,784	100	51	100.0	92.2	5.2	2.6
Wyoming	242	216	14	12	100.0	89.3	5.8	5.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

**Table 5.24**  
**Clients under age 18 in treatment and all clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients				Number of clients under age 18				Percent of clients under age 18			
	Total	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Total	1,136,287	1,020,214	102,394	13,679	91,851	80,383	10,342	1,126	8.1	7.9	10.1	8.2
Alabama	10,934	10,047	790	97	557	486	69	2	5.1	4.8	8.7	2.1
Alaska	3,004	2,527	464	13	229	202	27	--	7.6	8.0	5.8	--
Arizona	26,115	24,132	1,763	220	1,650	1,416	231	3	6.3	5.9	13.1	1.4
Arkansas	3,789	3,079	667	43	218	184	34	--	5.8	6.0	5.1	--
California	158,653	139,530	18,067	1,056	12,033	11,084	902	47	7.6	7.9	5.0	4.5
Colorado	32,764	31,279	1,283	202	2,762	2,483	271	8	8.4	7.9	21.1	4.0
Connecticut	20,874	18,532	1,961	381	875	703	140	32	4.2	3.8	7.1	8.4
Delaware	4,106	3,896	187	23	210	208	1	1	5.1	5.3	0.5	4.3
District of Columbia	5,900	5,232	547	121	196	119	50	27	3.3	2.3	9.1	22.3
Fed. of Micronesia	179	167	1	11	13	12	--	1	7.3	7.2	--	9.1
Florida	47,849	41,906	5,212	731	4,017	3,350	609	58	8.4	8.0	11.7	7.9
Georgia	18,973	16,872	1,778	323	986	838	122	26	5.2	5.0	6.9	8.0
Guam	253	253	--	--	30	30	--	--	11.9	11.9	--	--
Hawaii	3,642	3,164	422	56	774	690	54	30	21.3	21.8	12.8	53.6
Idaho	4,149	3,952	166	31	1,050	1,001	44	5	25.3	25.3	26.5	16.1
Illinois	45,375	41,065	3,943	367	3,974	3,398	547	29	8.8	8.3	13.9	7.9
Indiana	27,291	26,445	676	170	2,524	2,502	18	4	9.2	9.5	2.7	2.4
Iowa	8,262	7,592	617	53	1,151	968	182	1	13.9	12.8	29.5	1.9
Kansas	9,311	8,459	805	47	1,055	943	98	14	11.3	11.1	12.2	29.8
Kentucky	18,440	17,002	1,096	342	1,081	922	61	98	5.9	5.4	5.6	28.7
Louisiana	12,653	10,761	1,607	285	738	528	202	8	5.8	4.9	12.6	2.8
Maine	6,621	6,190	295	136	822	783	39	--	12.4	12.6	13.2	--
Maryland	36,114	33,936	2,043	135	2,835	2,629	182	24	7.9	7.7	8.9	17.8
Massachusetts	35,919	31,679	3,622	618	1,485	1,413	65	7	4.1	4.5	1.8	1.1
Michigan	44,166	41,014	2,927	225	3,239	3,132	97	10	7.3	7.6	3.3	4.4
Minnesota	9,936	6,690	2,914	332	947	608	309	30	9.5	9.1	10.6	9.0
Mississippi	5,310	4,163	948	199	268	169	74	25	5.0	4.1	7.8	12.6
Missouri	18,507	16,846	1,590	71	1,291	969	296	26	7.0	5.8	18.6	36.6
Montana	2,531	2,330	170	31	490	418	65	7	19.4	17.9	38.2	22.6
Nebraska	5,397	4,636	670	91	857	792	65	--	15.9	17.1	9.7	--

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.24 (cont.)**

**Clients under age 18 in treatment and all clients in treatment according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 29, 2002**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients				Number of clients under age 18				Percent of clients under age 18			
	Type of care received				Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	7,266	6,805	441	20	387	350	37	--	5.3	5.1	8.4	--
New Hampshire	3,160	2,861	254	45	185	151	32	2	5.9	5.3	12.6	4.4
New Jersey	31,696	28,625	2,491	580	2,827	2,460	333	34	8.9	8.6	13.4	5.9
New Mexico	10,634	9,880	661	93	870	809	46	15	8.2	8.2	7.0	16.1
New York	139,434	124,520	12,174	2,740	7,698	7,012	640	46	5.5	5.6	5.3	1.7
North Carolina	27,758	26,088	1,353	317	2,484	2,426	53	5	8.9	9.3	3.9	1.6
North Dakota	1,878	1,543	285	50	269	208	50	11	14.3	13.5	17.5	22.0
Ohio	38,919	35,561	2,865	493	4,304	3,819	485	--	11.1	10.7	16.9	--
Oklahoma	8,815	7,250	1,488	77	1,067	877	166	24	12.1	12.1	11.2	31.2
Oregon	24,290	23,096	1,144	50	2,455	2,236	219	--	10.1	9.7	19.1	--
Palau	70	66	--	4	1	--	--	1	1.4	--	--	25.0
Pennsylvania	38,734	33,385	4,840	509	3,540	2,861	676	3	9.1	8.6	14.0	0.6
Puerto Rico	8,228	5,582	2,580	66	962	709	249	4	11.7	12.7	9.7	6.1
Rhode Island	6,173	5,851	308	14	264	223	41	--	4.3	3.8	13.3	--
South Carolina	12,216	11,650	311	255	1,276	1,261	2	13	10.4	10.8	0.6	5.1
South Dakota	2,520	1,861	607	52	483	330	133	20	19.2	17.7	21.9	38.5
Tennessee	9,838	8,383	1,223	232	904	716	162	26	9.2	8.5	13.2	11.2
Texas	37,274	30,734	5,969	571	2,854	1,826	882	146	7.7	5.9	14.8	25.6
Utah	9,079	7,585	1,377	117	1,628	864	709	55	17.9	11.4	51.5	47.0
Vermont	2,426	2,187	206	33	466	422	40	4	19.2	19.3	19.4	12.1
Virgin Islands	156	113	43	--	14	11	3	--	9.0	9.7	7.0	--
Virginia	23,734	22,322	1,206	206	2,315	2,150	165	--	9.8	9.6	13.7	--
Washington	37,353	35,415	1,674	264	3,502	3,163	218	121	9.4	8.9	13.0	45.8
West Virginia	4,954	4,430	452	72	562	519	33	10	11.3	11.7	7.3	13.9
Wisconsin	20,648	19,247	1,073	328	1,935	1,784	100	51	9.4	9.3	9.3	15.5
Wyoming	2,017	1,798	138	81	242	216	14	12	12.0	12.0	10.1	14.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.



## APPENDIX A

### 2002 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2002 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 57 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail.

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 20 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2002. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 23 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2002. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.



# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

**March 29, 2002**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

**PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.**

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

- ***New this year***

Almost all of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” This year we are providing a definition. By “this facility” we mean the substance abuse treatment facility or program listed on the front cover.

The questionnaire is divided into Section A: Facility Characteristics, Section B: Client Count Information, and Section C: General Information.

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for only this substance abuse treatment facility, that is, the facility listed on the front cover.

Section B asks for client count information and should be completed for only this facility if possible. However, if this is not possible, it is acceptable to combine the counts of multiple facilities.

Section C asks general questions about this facility and should be completed for only this facility.

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet Web address and your unique user name and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS Web Helpline at 1-877-236-4229.

- Please answer **ONLY** for the facility printed on the cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.**  
1-888-324-8337

### ***Important notice about questions with an asterisk (Y)***

- Information from asterisked (Y) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.
- Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can accurately map the facility location.
- Only facilities approved by their State substance abuse office will be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your State N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is State-approved. For the name and telephone number of your State representative, call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), Contacts by State.”



## SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for only this substance abuse treatment facility, that is, the facility listed on the front cover.

1. On March 29, 2002, were **SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT** services offered at this facility, that is, the facility listed on the front cover?

- *By treatment, we mean services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse.*

- 1  Yes → **SKIP TO Q.2**  
0  No

1a. On March 29, 2002, were **DETOXIFICATION** services offered at this facility?

- 1  Yes → **SKIP TO Q.2**  
0  No

1b. When did this facility stop providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification?

--	--

Month

--	--

Year

- 1  Don't know  
0  Never provided substance abuse treatment or detoxification

→ **SKIP TO Q.33 (PAGE 9)**

2. Is this facility operated by . . .

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  A private-for-profit organization  
2  A private non-profit organization  
3  State government  
4  Local, county or community government  
5  Tribal government  
6  Federal government

→ **SKIP TO Q.3**

→ **SKIP TO Q.5 (PAGE 2)**

2a. Which federal government agency?

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  Department of Veterans Affairs  
2  Department of Defense  
3  Indian Health Service  
4  Other (*Specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

→ **SKIP TO Q.5 (PAGE 2)**

3. Is this a private solo practice, that is, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

4. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

5. Is this facility a jail, prison or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

6. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.7

6a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  General hospital (including VA hospital)
- 2  Psychiatric hospital
- 3  Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

\*7. What is the primary focus of this facility?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Substance abuse treatment services
- 2  Mental health services
- 3  General health care
- 4  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)
- 5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

8. Does this facility operate or participate in a substance abuse hotline?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information and referral and immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.9

\*8a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- a. (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_
- b. (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_

\*9. What telephone number should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER

(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_

**10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**Assessment Services**

- 1  Comprehensive substance abuse assessment/diagnosis
- 2  Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis (for example, psychological/psychiatric evaluation and testing)

**Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling**

- 3  Family counseling
- 4  Group therapy, not including relapse prevention
- 5  Individual therapy
- 6  Relapse prevention groups
- 7  Aftercare counseling

**Pharmacotherapies**

- 8  Antabuse
- 9  Naltrexone

**Testing** (Include testing service even if specimen is sent to outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 10  Blood alcohol testing (including breathalyzer)
- 11  Drug/alcohol urine screening
- 12  Hepatitis testing
- 13  HIV testing
- 14  STD testing
- 15  TB screening

**Transitional Services**

- 16  Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 17  Discharge planning
- 18  Employment counseling/training
- 19  Housing assistance
- 20  Referral to other transitional services

**Other Services**

- 21  Case management services
- 22  Child care
- 23  Domestic violence—family/partner violence services (physical, sexual and emotional abuse)
- 24  HIV/AIDS education/counseling/support
- 25  Outcome follow-up (post-discharge)
- 26  Transportation assistance to treatment
- 27  Acupuncture

**\*11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to use opioid drugs such as **methadone** and **LAAM** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction. Prior to May 18, 2001, such programs required approval by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

1  Yes →

PLEASE REVIEW THE OTP NUMBER (FORMERLY THE FDA NUMBER) ON THE FRONT COVER AND UPDATE IF INCORRECT OR MISSING.

0  No → SKIP TO Q.12

**\*11a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Maintenance program
- 2  Detoxification program
- 3  Both

**\*11b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*12. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)

**\*12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

\*SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON INSIDE FRONT COVER.

**\*13. Does this facility offer a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group for criminal justice clients, other than DUI/DWI clients?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*14. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**15. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.16**

**\*15a. In what other language(s) is substance abuse treatment offered at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian / Alaska Native:

- 1  Hopi
- 2  Lakota
- 3  Navajo
- 4  Yupik
- 5  Other American Indian / Alaska Native language

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

Other Language(s):

- 6  Arabic
- 7  Chinese
- 8  Creole
- 9  French
- 10  German
- 11  Hmong
- 12  Korean
- 13  Polish
- 14  Portuguese
- 15  Russian
- 16  Spanish
- 17  Vietnamese
- 18  Other language (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*16. Does this facility at this location offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specially designed for any of the following populations?**

- CHECK YES if this facility has a special program for the specified population OR if this facility serves only the specified population.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| a. Adolescents .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dually diagnosed clients (mental and substance abuse disorders) ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Persons with HIV/AIDS.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Gays and lesbians .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Seniors/older adults.....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Pregnant/postpartum women .....                                       | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. Other programs or groups for women only.....                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| h. Programs or groups for men only.....                                  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| i. Other (Specify: _____) ....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**\*17. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.18 (PAGE 5)**

**\*17a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services are offered?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |                                   | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| a. Inpatient detoxification ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Inpatient rehabilitation ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

**17b. How many of the HOSPITAL INPATIENT beds at this facility are specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?**

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NONE</u>
_____	or <input type="checkbox"/>

\*18. Does this facility offer NON-HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.19

\*18a. Which of the following NON-HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services are offered?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- a. Residential detoxification .....1  0
- b. Residential rehabilitation .....1  0

18b. How many of the NON-HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL beds at this facility are specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NUMBER NONE

\_\_\_\_\_ or

\*19. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.20

\*19a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services are offered?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- a. Outpatient detoxification .....1  0
- b. Outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance.....1  0
- c. Regular outpatient treatment .....1  0
- d. Intensive outpatient treatment (defined as a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week) .....1  0
- e. Day treatment or partial hospitalization program.....1  0

\*20. Which of the following types of payments are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

YES NO DON'T KNOW

- a. Cash or self-payment ..... 1  0  -1
- b. Medicare ..... 1  0  -1
- c. Medicaid ..... 1  0  -1
- d. A State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (for example, State children's health insurance plan (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools) ..... 1  0  -1
- e. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA ..... 1  0  -1
- f. Private health insurance ..... 1  0  -1
- g. Other ..... 1  0  -1   
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

21. Does this facility receive any public funds such as federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid or federal military insurance.

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

\*22. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?

- 1  Yes →

The Directory will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

DO YOU WANT THE AVAILABILITY OF A SLIDING FEE SCALE PUBLISHED IN THE DIRECTORY?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

- 0  No

**\*22a. Other than a sliding fee scale, does this facility offer any type of payment assistance for clients receiving substance abuse treatment?**

1  Yes →

The Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility for payment assistance.

**DO YOU WANT THE AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PUBLISHED IN THE DIRECTORY?**

1  Yes      0  No

0  No

**23. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?**

1  Yes

0  No

**24. Does this facility or program have licensing, approval, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?**

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

**MARK "YES", "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH**

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
a. State substance abuse agency .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. State mental health department .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. State public health department/ Board of health .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. Hospital licensing authority .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
e. JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
f. CARF (The Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
g. NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
h. COA (Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
i. Another state/local agency or other organization .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Specify: _____)			

**25. On March 29, 2002, was this facility part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites that provide substance abuse treatment?**

1  Yes

0  No → **SKIP TO Q.26 (PAGE 7)**

**25a. The next section asks about the number of clients in treatment at this facility on March 29, 2002. We would prefer to get this information separately for this facility, that is, the facility named on the front cover. However, we understand there are situations when this is not possible.**

**Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in Section B of this questionnaire.**

- If you have any questions on how to proceed, please call the N-SSATS hotline at 1-888-324-8337.

**MARK ONE ONLY**

1  This questionnaire will include client counts for this facility alone

2  This questionnaire will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities in the organization

→ **SKIP TO Q.26 (PAGE 7)**

3  This questionnaire will not include any client counts. Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility

**25b. Whom should we contact for client count information?**

- Please record the name and phone number of the contact person and the name, city and state of the facility where he or she is located.

NAME OF CONTACT PERSON

PHONE NUMBER

FACILITY NAME

CITY/STATE

→ **SKIP TO Q.33 (PAGE 9)**

## SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Section B asks for client count information and should be completed for only this facility if possible. However, if this is not possible, it is acceptable to combine the counts of multiple facilities.

### HOSPITAL INPATIENT

26. On March 29, 2002, did any clients receive hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment or detoxification at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.27

26a. On March 29, 2002, how many hospital inpatients received the following substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a client in one service category only, even if the client received both services.
- DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- |                                   | NUMBER | NONE                     |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| a. Inpatient detoxification _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Inpatient rehabilitation _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX

26b. How many of the clients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NONE

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_ or

26c. How many of the clients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- |                    | NUMBER | NONE                     |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| a. Methadone _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. LAAM _____      | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

### NON-HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL

27. On March 29, 2002, did any clients receive non-hospital residential substance abuse treatment or detoxification at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 8)

27a. On March 29, 2002, how many non-hospital residential clients received the following substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a client in one service category only, even if the client received both services.
- DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- |                                     | NUMBER | NONE                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| a. Residential detoxification _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Residential rehabilitation _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX

27b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"

NONE

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_ or

27c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH

- |                    | NUMBER | NONE                     |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| a. Methadone _____ | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. LAAM _____      | or     | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**OUTPATIENT**

**28. In the 30 days from February 28 through March 29, 2002, did any clients receive outpatient substance abuse services at this facility?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.29**

**28a. In the 30 days from February 28 through March 29, 2002, how many outpatients received the following substance abuse services at this facility?**

- *DO NOT count clients discharged on or before March 29, 2002.*
- *COUNT a client in one service category only, even if the client received multiple services.*
- *DO NOT count codependents, parents, other relatives, friends (that is, "collaterals"), or other non-treatment clients.*

**PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH**

- |   | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u>                 |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Outpatient detoxification  | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Outpatient methadone/LAAM maintenance  | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Regular outpatient treatment<br>(do not count clients in methadone/LAAM maintenance)                   | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Intensive outpatient treatment<br>(defined as a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week) | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Day treatment or partial hospitalization   | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX

**28b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?**

**PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE"**

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_ NONE or

**28c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or LAAM dispensed at this facility?**

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

**PROVIDE A NUMBER OR MARK "NONE" FOR EACH**

- |              | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NONE</u>                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Methadone | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. LAAM      | _____         | or <input type="checkbox"/> |

**HOSPITAL INPATIENT, NON-HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL, AND OUTPATIENT**

**29. Approximately what percent of all substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 29, 2002, were being treated for . . .**

- |                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| a. Abuse of both alcohol and drugs | _____ % |
| b. Alcohol abuse only              | _____ % |
| c. Drug abuse only                 | _____ % |

TOTAL  %

**THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%. IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.**

**30. During the 12 months between April 1, 2001 and March 31, 2002, how many admissions for substance abuse treatment did this facility have?**

- *IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.*
- *COUNT every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person is admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.*
- *FOR OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, consider an admission as the initiation of a treatment episode.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12 MONTH PERIOD



31. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in Q.26-Q.28c?

- 1  Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.32**
- 2  This facility plus others → **ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF FACILITIES BELOW (INCLUDE THIS FACILITY):**

↓

NUMBER OF FACILITIES

↓

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

**Please continue with Question 32.**

32. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- Mark "N/A" for any type of care not offered by this facility on March 29, 2002.

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE" OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	N/A
a. Hospital inpatient client counts (Q.26a, Pg. 7).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Non-hospital residential client counts (Q.27a, Pg. 7) ....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Outpatient client counts (Q.28a, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
d. 12-Month admissions (Q.30, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

## SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for only this facility.

\*33. Does this facility operate a halfway house for substance abuse clients?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Yes, at this location
- 2  Yes, at another location
- 3  No, does not operate a halfway house

34. Does this facility have Internet access?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

35. Does this facility have a Web site with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?

- 1  Yes →
- 0  No

PLEASE REVIEW YOUR WEB SITE ADDRESS ON THE FRONT COVER AND UPDATE IF INCORRECT OR MISSING.

36. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

CHECK HERE IF YOUR FACILITY DOES NOT WANT TO BE LISTED IN THE NEXT NATIONAL DIRECTORY.

37. Please provide the following information about the person primarily responsible for completing this form.

- This information will only be used in the event we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

FAX Number: (\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided. If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to the address on the back cover.**

\*SEE IMPORTANT NOTICE ON INSIDE FRONT COVER.

**Return Address:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.**

ATTN: Receipt Control - Project 8437

P.O. Box 2393

Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

SAMPLE

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer; Room 16-105, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

## APPENDIX B

### ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2002

This Appendix contains a table of response rates for selected questions from the N-SSATS 2002 questionnaire. As seen in the table, the majority of response rates exceeded 99 percent.

**Table B.1**  
**Item percentage response rates (pre-imputation): N-SSATS 2002**

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Item percentage response rate</i>	<i>Variable</i>	<i>Item percentage response rate</i>
Facility ownership	99.9	Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations	98.9
Federal ownership	100.0	Any clients receiving hospital inpatient services on 03/29/02	99.6
Primary focus of facility	99.6	Number of clients receiving inpatient detoxification services	97.5
Program for adolescents	99.9	Number of clients receiving inpatient rehabilitation services	98.3
Program for dually diagnosed	99.9	Number of hospital inpatient clients under 18 years of age	98.3
Program for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.9	Number of hospital inpatient clients receiving methadone	99.0
Program for gays and lesbians	99.9	Number of hospital inpatient clients receiving LAAM	99.0
Program for seniors/older adults	99.9	Number of hospital inpatient designated beds	98.9
Program for pregnant/postpartum women	99.9	Any clients receiving non-hospital residential services on 03/29/02	99.6
Program for other women-only groups	99.9	Number of clients receiving residential detoxification services	99.4
Program for men-only groups	99.9	Number of clients receiving residential rehabilitation services	99.6
Program for DUI/DWI offenders	99.9	Number of non-hospital residential clients under 18 years of age	99.3
Program for criminal justice clients	100.0	Number of non-hospital residential clients receiving methadone	99.5
Facility operates an OTP	99.9	Number of non-hospital residential clients receiving LAAM	99.5
Treatment provided in another language	99.9	Number of non-hospital residential designated beds	99.5
Treatment for the hearing impaired	99.6	Any clients receiving outpatient services on 03/29/02	99.6
Any hospital inpatient services offered	100.0	Number of clients receiving outpatient detoxification services	99.4
Any non-hospital residential services offered	100.0	Number of clients receiving regular outpatient services	99.1
Any outpatient services offered	100.0	Number of clients receiving intensive outpatient services	99.4
Cash or self-payment accepted	99.1	Number of clients in day treatment/partial hospitalization	99.3
Medicare accepted	94.9	Number of outpatient clients under 18 years of age	98.4
Medicaid accepted	96.7	Number of outpatient clients receiving methadone	99.1
State-financed health insurance plan accepted	89.0	Number of outpatient clients receiving LAAM	99.3
Federal military insurance accepted	88.1	Percentage of clients treated for alcohol	99.1
Private health insurance accepted	97.2	Percentage of clients treated for drugs	99.1
Facility uses a sliding fee scale	99.3	Percentage of clients treated for both	99.1

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002.

## APPENDIX C

### N-SSATS BACKGROUND

#### Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978. In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version was used (the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory). In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993. In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse

Treatment Services (N-SSATS). In 2002, facilities were given the option of responding to the survey on the Internet.

#### **N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)**

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of persons admitted to substance abuse treatment. A unique ID number assigned to each facility by I-SATS is used in the collection of facility-level data (N-SSATS) and client-level data (TEDS) so that the three data sets can be linked. Together, they provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

#### *Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies*

The largest group of facilities (about 12,000 in 2002) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse

agency to provide substance abuse treatment. The majority of these facilities are required by the State agency to provide TEDS client-level data. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not required by the State agency to provide TEDS client-level data. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

#### *Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies*

This group of facilities (about 2,000 in 2002) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Expansion of survey coverage*.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

### **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

*Figure 7* is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and

clients. Beginning in 1995, changes in data collection methods enabled more complete identification of duplicate reporting by networks of facilities, causing a slight reduction in the total number of facilities.

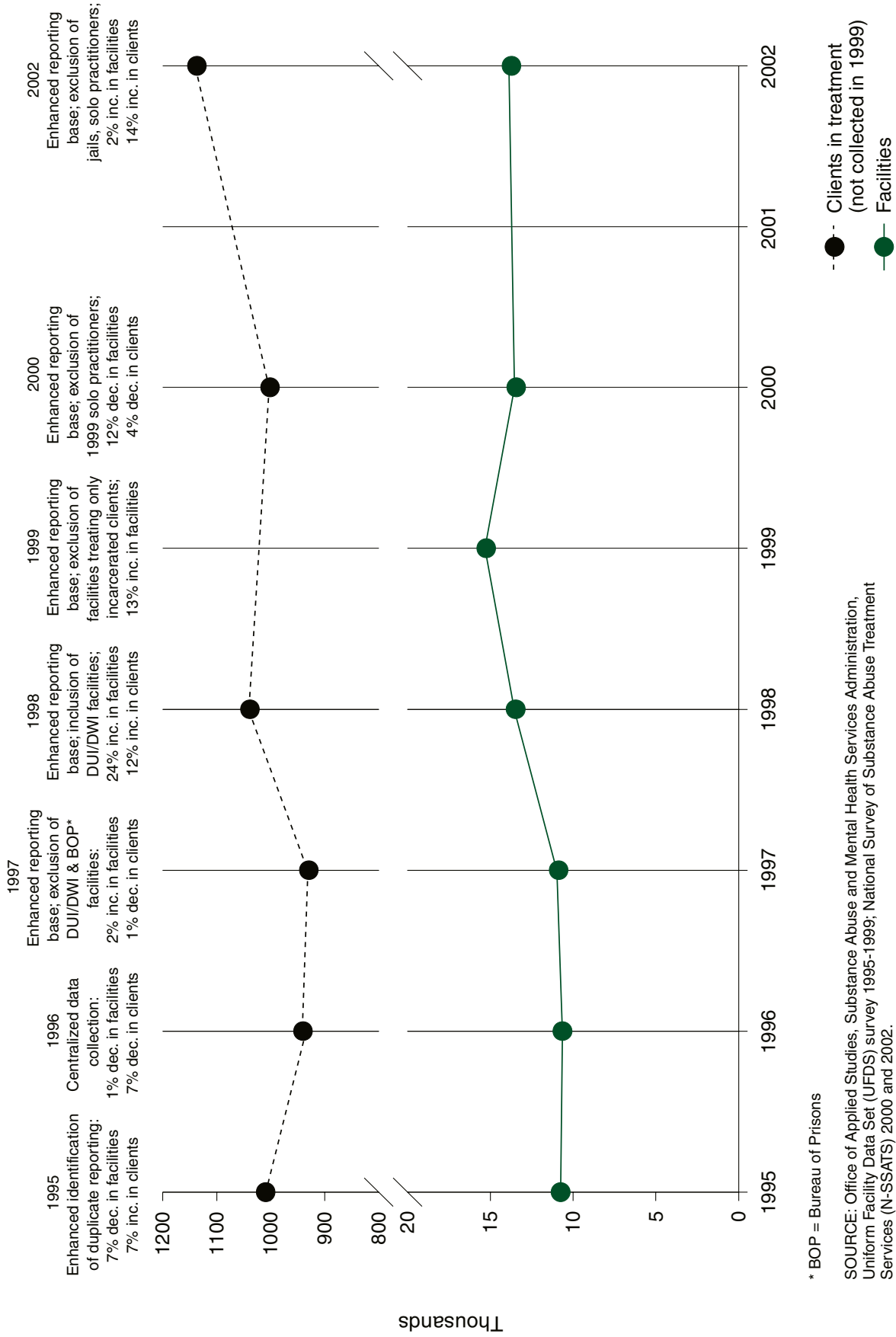
Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided (detailed below) yielded a net of increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998).

In 2002, the number of facilities reporting increased slightly. The survey response rate increased by 1 percent over the 2000 response rate, to 96 percent.

#### *Unit of response*

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are avail-

**Figure 7**  
**Numbers of facilities and clients in treatment: UFDS - N-SSATS 1995-2002**



\* BOP = Bureau of Prisons

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey 1995-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 2000 and 2002.

able only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

#### *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that had yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facili-

ties in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

#### *Data collection*

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

#### *Non-response*

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. In 2002, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in a non-response rate of only 4 percent. For 96 percent of facilities in the sample, it was possible either to complete the survey or to determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible.

#### *Exclusions*

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.<sup>1</sup> During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and



**Table C.1**  
**Survey contents: UFDS - N-SSATS 1995-2002**

Survey contents	UFDS - N-SSATS survey year					
	1995	1996	1997-1998	1999	2000	2002
Ownership/operation	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X	X	X	X
Organizational setting	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X	X
Type of treatment provided	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity	X	X	X			
No. of clients (total and under age 18)	X	X	X		X	X
No. of beds	X	X	X		X	X
Types of payment accepted	X			X	X	X
Programs or groups for special populations	X			X	X	X
Licensure/certification of staff	X					
Licensure/certification of facility	X			X	X	X
Sources and amounts of revenue	X	X	X			
Managed care agreements	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X

other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and on the Treatment Facility Locator. These facilities were excluded from analyses and public use data files.

### Changes in Survey Content

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care.

Table C.1 shows the major content areas for the UFDS survey and N-SSATS from 1995 to 2002.

<sup>1</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville MD, 2000.